# $\mathbf{N}$-Heterocyclic carbene ligands bearing redox-active and non-innocent moieties in combination with transition metals 

## Inauguraldissertation

zur Erlangung der Würde eines Doktors der Philosophie vorgelegt der Philosophisch- Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Basel
von

## Ewa Adela Miłopolska

aus Polen

Basel 2019

Originaldokument gespeichert auf dem Dokumentenserver der Universität Basel edoc.unibas.ch

Genehmigt von der Philosophisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät auf Antrag von:

Prof. Dr. Thomas R. Ward

Prof. Dr. Catherine Housecroft

Basel, den 21. März 2017

Prof. Dr. Martin Spiess
Dekan

In loving memory of my grandmother, Adela Miłopolska
"Thank you" to my beloved Mom-without her support and love it would be much harder.

If you do not know where you are going, you will not get there.

We breathe till we have hope.

I hereby declare that this doctoral dissertation
" N -Heterocyclic carbenes bearing redox-active and non-innocent moieties in combination with transition metals."
has been completed only with the assistance mentioned herein and that it has not been submitted for award to any other university nor to any other faculty at the University of Basel.

## Table of Contents

Abstract ..... i
Aim of thesis ..... ii
Abbreviations ..... iv
Chapter 1 General introduction

1. Challenging reactions in nature ..... 2
2. Redox-active and non-innocent ligands ..... 6
2.1. Introduction ..... 6
2.2. Redox-active ligands ..... 6
2.2.1. Catechols ..... 6
2.2.2. Imino pyridines ..... 12
2.3. Non-innocent ligands ..... 14
3. $\quad N$ - heterocyclic carbenes ..... 19
3.1. Introduction ..... 19
3.2. Carbenes as ligands ..... 20
3.3. Comparison of phosphines with NHCs ..... 21
4. Outlook ..... 24
5. References ..... 25

## Chapter 2

Synthesis and coordination chemistry of $\boldsymbol{N}$ - heterocyclic carbene ligandsbearing quinone moiety

1. Introduction ..... 35
2. Results and discussion ..... 36
2.1. Synthesis and coordination properties of an imidazolium salt with a propylene spacer between naphthaquinone and imidazolium ring ..... 36
2.2. Synthesis and coordination chemistry of $N$ - heterocyclic carbene ligands bearing catechols or quinones moiety with a methylene spacer ..... 47
2.3. Synthesis of an NHC without linker between the imidazolium ring and the quinone moiety ..... 53
3. Catalysis ..... 57
4. Experimental part ..... 58
5. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}$ ..... 86
6. Appendix ..... 112
7. References ..... 131

## Chapter 3

Synthesis and coordination chemistry of $\boldsymbol{N}$ - heterocyclic carbene ligands bearing pyridinone moiety

1. Introduction ..... 136
2. Results and discussion ..... 141
2.1. Synthesis of an imidazolium salt flanked with pyridinol and its coordination properties with $\mathrm{Ru}, \mathrm{Ir}, \mathrm{Rh}$ and Pd ..... 141
2.1.1. Synthesis of the imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and complex [(p-cymene)RuCl(NHC-14)] 15 -Methods comparison ..... 141
2.1.2. Synthesis of the complexes 15-20 bearing NHC-14 ..... 144
2.2. Structural Characterization ..... 146
2.2.1. X-ray analysis ..... 146
2.2.2. Analysis of the complexes by IR ..... 149
2.3. Coordination properties od the NHC-14 with the first row metals ..... 151
2.3.1. Attempted synthesis of $[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{NHC}-14]$ complexes ..... 151
2.3.2. Attempted synthesis of [Cu(I)-(NHC 14)] complexes ..... 152
2.3.3. Synthesis of $[\mathrm{NI}(\mathrm{II})$-(NHC-14)] complexes ..... 154
3. Synthesis of the imidazolium salt (H-24) $)^{+-}$ and its coordination properties ..... 159
4. Catalysis ..... 161
5. Summary ..... 163
6. Experimental part ..... 164
6.1. Synthesis and characterization ..... 164
6.2. Catalysis preparation ..... 177
7. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}$ ..... 178
8. Appendix ..... 189
9. References ..... 206
APPENDIX ..... 210

## Chapter 1

## General introduction

## 1. Challenging reactions in Nature

Nature is an excellent architect that designed systems to perform very challenging reactions that require the rigorous shutting of multiple electrons and protons over long distances. This challenge was overcome by highly evolved enzymes, which include both metals and organic cofactors (containing HAT- Hydrogen Atom Transfer Moieties). Multiple elementary reaction steps allow to avoid high activation barriers and carry out reactions with low energetic cost and precise management of electrons and protons.

Photosystem II is an excellent example of a natural enzyme that catalyzes a challenging reaction. During water oxidation four protons and electrons are produced. If not intercepted quickly, a radical-hydrogen atom would be formed. This deleterious side reaction would prevent the utilization of electrons and protons to create electrochemical power. Photosystem II is the most powerful water splitting system. Within millions of years Nature has created proton coupled electron transfer (PCET hereafter) that allows to transfer protons and electrons over long distances and prevent radical side reactions. ${ }^{[1-9]}$ Photosystem II consists of two crucial structural elements, which involve hydrogen bond interactions and enable electron and proton transfer at each site (Scheme 1).

The process of water oxidation starts with light-induced sensitization of cytochrome P680 (Scheme 1). The sensitization is followed by rapid transfer of electron from P680 through pheophitin to benzoquinone. The oxidized P680 is a powerful oxidant and immediately oxidizes Tyr161-OH. It has been demonstrated that without His190, the formation of radical Tyr161-O is not
possible. ${ }^{[8]}$ The second important structural element is located in the oxygenevolving complex (OEC hereafter). The interaction between $\mathrm{MnOH}_{2}$ in the OEC and Asp61-carbonyl allows proton transfer from the OEC to the chloroplast lumen which protects the system from charge accumulation. ${ }^{[8]}$ Knowledge of he reaction mechanism of photosystem II stimulated the rational design of novel synthetic catalysts.


Scheme 1. Simplified mechanism of the crucial steps of water oxidation performed by photosystem II. The structure of the reaction centre of photosystem II was addapted from Meyer. ${ }^{[8]}$

Another example of a challenging natural reaction that involves a tyrosyl radical is galactose oxidase (GO hereafter). The GO active site contains a

Cu"-ion and tyrosyl radical. ${ }^{[10]}$ The galactose oxidation process involves three steps (Scheme 2). In the first step, the alcohol substrate coordinates to the metal center. In the second step, a $\beta$-hydrogen atom abstraction from the substrate by the tyrosyl radical occurs. Hydride abstraction followed by alcohol oxidation leads to aldehyde formation. The aldehyde is released from the active site and the tyrosyl radical and the copper II is recycled by reaction with dioxygen. ${ }^{[11-13]}$


Scheme 2. Mechanism of alcohol oxidation performed by GO.

Hydrogenases constitute another family of enzymes that involve PCET. Irononly hydogenase (HmD hereafter) contains in its active site an iron guanylylpyridinol (FeGP) cofactor and a non-iron sulfur cluster. The HmD splits hydrogen into $\mathrm{H}^{+}$and $\mathrm{H}^{-}$while maintaining iron in the +II oxidation state. ${ }^{[14-17]}$ This is possible due to the coordination of the pyridinol ligand that
can exist in two forms: a neutral and anionic form. ${ }^{[14]}$ The catalytic center of iron-only hydrogenase is displayed in Figure 1.


Figure 1. The catalytic centre in iron-only hydrogenase with non-innocent ligand.

Finally, in alcohol dehydrogenase the catalytic redox reaction occurs at cofactor $\mathrm{NAD}^{+} / \mathrm{NADH}$ cofactor couple (Scheme 3). ${ }^{[18-19]}$ The reaction belongs to the major pathways of alcohol metabolism. The role of the catalytic center, which contains a redox neutral zinc, is to bind and activate the substrate. ${ }^{[18]}$


Scheme 3. The role of $\mathrm{NAD}^{+}$in alcohol oxidation, catalyzed by alcohol dehydrogenase.

## 2. Redox-active and non-innocent ligands

### 2.1. Introduction

All the mechanistically relevant structural elements described in section 1 such as: quinones, tyrosil-radical or $\mathrm{NAD}^{+}$, can accept and release single protons and electrons. This allows the transport of electrons and protons over a long range. The mechanistic tools employed by Nature are a major source of inspiration to develop redox-active and non-innocent ligands in bio-inspired catalysis.

### 2.2. Redox-active ligands

### 2.2.1. Catechols

Catecholates exist in three oxidation states: quinone, semiquinone and catecholate (Scheme 3). Since they are part of many biological processes they are the most investigated group of redox active ligands. ${ }^{[20-21]}$ The oxygen within catechols can be substituted by other heteroatoms, which opens possibilities to tune complex stability or activity.



Scheme 4. The resonance structures of the catecholate-type redox active ligands.

Catechols are widely used in catalysis. Their remarkable features are highlighted by the following examples.

In 2005 Heyduk reported the $\mathrm{d}^{0}$ - complex 1 performing oxidative addition. The reaction occurs thanks to the redox active ligand. ${ }^{[22,23]}$ Later catechols were replaced by o-phenyldiamines, which resulted in a higher stability of the complex with an oxidized ligand. ${ }^{[22]}$ Similarly, 2-amidophenolate was employed as a ligand in dihydrogen oxidation by Rauchfuss. ${ }^{[24]}$

In contrast to Heyduk, Soper coordinated the ligand to $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{III}) .{ }^{[25]}$ During the reaction, the ligands in complex 2 undergo a one electron oxidation and form
the semiquinone imine complex (Scheme 5). The same complex 2 also found application in transformation of 1,2-diphenyl hydrazine. In both cases, the oxidation state of the metal remains unchanged throughout the reaction. This demonstrates that redox active ligands may serve as electron reservoirs and thus mimic the role of precious metals in 2 electrons transformations anymore.



Scheme 5. Complexes introduced by Heyduk ${ }^{[23]}$ and Soper, ${ }^{[25]}$ allowing ligand mediated oxidative addition.

A noteworthy system for the oxidation of secondary amines to imines was designed by Stahl (Scheme 6). ${ }^{[26]}$ The complex 3 is composed of redox neutral zinc coordinated to 1,10-phenanthroline-5,6-dione.



Scheme 6. Bioinspired system for oxidation of secondary amines and nitrogen heterocycles.

Oxidation reactions are crucial steps in many complex synthetic processes. Palladium(II) complexes found multiple applications in this area. It is important to mention that Pd belongs to the group of precious metals. It has been mentioned in section 2, that nature overcomes high-energy barriers by splitting reactions into several multielectron processes.

An illustrative example of such a system, acting in a biomimetic fashion is the Wacker oxidation of ethylene to acetaldehyde. In this process ethylene is oxidized to acetaldehyde by oxygen, catalyzed by $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{CuCl}_{2}$ (Scheme 7a). ${ }^{[27]}$ It has been discovered that electrons can easily be transferred from $\mathrm{Pd}(0)$ to $\mathrm{CuCl}_{2}$ which is therefore protected from precipitation as palladium black. ${ }^{[28]}$

In Pd oxidation chemistry direct oxidation of $\operatorname{Pd}(0)$ to $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{II})$ by oxygen is very often too slow in comparison to decomposition. The use of polar solvents in the Wacker reaction requires addition of chloride ions to stabilize system $\mathrm{PdCl}_{2} / \mathrm{CuCl}_{2} / \mathrm{O}_{2}$ that results in the formation of chlorinated by-products. ${ }^{[29-30]}$ Due to that pitfall, industry developed a new chloride-free Wacker reaction relying on a catalytic system composed of $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2} / \mathrm{BQ}$ and a macrocyclic iron complex, shuttling electrons between BQ and $\mathrm{O}_{2} .^{[31-32]}$

Further investigation improved the results by replacing the iron macrocyclic complex with Co (salophen $\}_{2}$ complex 4. ${ }^{[31,33]}$ Quinones were also successfully employed in reactions such us: methane oxidation (Scheme 7c) ${ }^{[34]}$, palladium C-H activation of benzoic acids ${ }^{[35]}$ or 1,4 oxidation of 1,3-dienes (Scheme $7 d) .{ }^{[31]}$
a)

b)


c)

d)


Scheme 7. Oxidations performed by biomimetic catalytic system: a) Wacker oxidation b) Wacker oxidation with hybrid Electron Transfer Mediator c) Bao's Methane oxidation d) 1,4 oxidation of 1,3 dienes.

Ruthenium complexes poses the ability to act as dehydrogenation as well as hydrogenation catalysts. ${ }^{[36-38]}$ It is known that during alcohol oxidation ruthenium forms $\{\mathrm{RuH}\}$ species. To increase the catalytic rate, oxidation of alcohols can be performed with the assistance of well-documented HAT such as quinones and TEMPO radical, which readily react with hydride species. The idea was successfully employed by Sheldon and Bäckvall. ${ }^{[37,39,40]}$

Water oxidation is a very active field. Newly designed systems recognize the importance of hydrogen bonding and the necessity of introducing groups which are able to release and accept protons and electrons. The first highly potent system was developed by Meyer ${ }^{[41]}$ with a so-called ruthenium blue dimer 5. The complex displays remarkable activity in water oxidation, which is probably based on high-valent ruthenium intermediates. This success was followed by Tanaka's ${ }^{[42-44]}$ complex 6 which in contrast to Meyer's blue dimer 5 involves shuttling between Ru" and Ru"II, attached with two (semiquinone/ quinone) redox couples. Interesting results were also presented by Akermark ${ }^{[45]}$ who combined ruthenium with benzimidazole and phenol motifs (complexes 7 and 8).


Figure 2. Four catalysts employed in water oxidation: 6-Meyer's blue dimmer, 7- Tanaka's complex, 8,9- Akemark's complexes.

### 2.2.2. Imino pyridines

The first complexes of $\mathrm{Co}(\mathrm{II}), \mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})$ and $\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{II})$ with bis-hydrazone pyridine were reported in 1950 by Busch and Stoufer. ${ }^{[46]}$ In 1998 complexes with sterically hindered bisimino pyridines were reported for their high activity towards polymerization reactions. ${ }^{[47]}$ The new group of hindered bisimino pyridines was pioneered by Brookhardt ${ }^{[48]}$ and Gibson. ${ }^{[49]}$

The ligands can be synthesized by reacting two equivalents of aniline with 2,6- diacetyl pyridine. ${ }^{[50]}$ The complexation reaction of the ligand with $M X_{2}$ ( $\mathrm{M}=\mathrm{Co}^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{Fe}^{\text {II }}, \mathrm{Ni}^{11}, \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{Cl}$ or Br ) occurs in THF or $n$-butanol. Those complexes are in fact precatalysts. In case of ethylene polymerization, the complex is activated in situ in the presence of MAO. ${ }^{[50]}$ Complex 9 with a redox active ligand is obtained by reduction with sodium amalgam under nitrogen atmosphere. ${ }^{[51]}$ Complex 9 exists in three mesomeric structures (Scheme 8).


Scheme 8. Pyridine-bis-imine ligands as a redox-active ligands.

The complex 10 was successfully employed in the [2+2] cycloaddition of dienes (Scheme 9a). It has been shown that the reaction does not proceed without the redox-active ligand. The complex 10 also found an application in
the hydrosilylation reaction for inactivated olefins with tertiary olefins (Scheme 9b).

a) $[2+2]$ Cycloaddition


Scheme 9. a)The mechanism of the [2+2] cycloaddition b) selective terminal alkene hydrosilylation.

### 2.3. Non-innocent ligands

As mentioned in section 2.1, non-innocent ligands can exist in two forms, neutral and ionic. This feature is especially interesting in the context of designing a pH responsive catalyst.


11

Figure 2. Shvo's ruthenium complex.

Probably the most famous catalyst bearing a non-innocent ligand is Shvo's ruthenium complex 11 (Figure 2). ${ }^{[52-53]}$ The complex found utility in organic synthesis as a very versatile catalyst with interesting features. In contrast to $\left[\mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{3}\right]$, catalyst 11 in Oppenauer oxidation or allylic alcohols isomerization, does not require the use of base. ${ }^{[52]}$ Its iron analogue 12 introduced by Knölker attracted attention as a hydrogenation catalyst and is very interesting because of the low price and toxicity. ${ }^{[54]}$ The two forms of complex 12 again suggest that the ligand acts as an electron reservoir (Scheme 11).






Scheme 11. Reductive amination of aliphatic aldehydes and imines with the use of Knölker's complex as a catalyst.

Another important functional group worth mentioning is the pyridone moiety. Milstein and co-workers have exploited several pincer complexes catalyzing challenging reactions. ${ }^{[55-64]}$ One of them, ruthenium pincer complex 13 presents an fascinating ability to split water. ${ }^{[65]}$

Complex 13 was previously also used as a powerful catalyst for the esterification of alcohols, ${ }^{[66]}$ dehydrogenative coupling of alcohols with amines to give amides ${ }^{[67]}$ and coupling of alcohols with amines to form imines. ${ }^{[68]}$


Figure 4. Ruthenium complex bearing a non-innocent ligand. ${ }^{[66]}$

To slow down global warming, the attention of many researchers was drawn towards carbon capturing by transforming $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ into formic acid. Formic acid is widely used in organic synthesis, has a high potency to release $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ and is a liquid at ambient temperature. ${ }^{[69-71]}$

Nozaki, ${ }^{[72,73]}$ Hazari ${ }^{[74]}$ and Peris ${ }^{[75]}$ have shown a strong enhancement effect of NHC and PNP ligands in $\operatorname{Ir}($ III $)$ catalysis performing hydrogenation of carbon dioxide. In 2007 Himeda ${ }^{[76]}$ reported hydrogenation proceeding at very mild conditions: water, $30{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with a TOF of $3.5 \mathrm{~h}^{-1}$. Following the results of Himeda, Fukuzumi ${ }^{[77]}$ achieved a TOF of $6.8 \mathrm{~h}^{-1}$ at the same conditions. In 2012 Himeda in cooperation with Fujita achieved the reaction proceeding at room temperature and under atmospheric pressure. The strong improvement of the catalysis resulted from the application of the non-innocent ligand Thbpym (4,4',6,6'-tetrahydroxy-2,2'-bipyrimidine). ${ }^{[78]}$ The ligand is flanked with hydroxyl groups positioned close to the catalytic centre, therefore they can behave as a base to facilitate $\mathrm{H}_{2}$-heterolysis. Because of that, the energetic barrier of the $\mathrm{Ir}-\mathrm{H}_{2}$ adduct formation is lowered and this results in milder reaction conditions. ${ }^{[78]}$ The entries 1 and 4 in Table 1 illustrate the significant role of the second coordination sphere in the reaction of carbondioxide hydrogenation.

Besides iridium, Himeda and Fujita combined a non-innocent ligand with Co (III), performing carbon dioxide hydrogenation in water. ${ }^{[79]}$ Table 1 summarizes the catalysts and conditions used for the reactions mentioned above.

Bispyridinol ligands were also employed by Fujita and Yamaguchi in several other transformations, including: acceptorless alcohol dehydrogenation (AAD), ${ }^{[80-84]}$ water oxidation, ${ }^{[85,86]}$ transfer hydrogenation ${ }^{[87]}$ or reversible dehydrogenation-hydrogenation reaction of nitrogen heterocycles. ${ }^{[88,89]}$


Table 1. The table summarizing improvement of the iridium(III) catalyst with non-innocent ligand in the reaction of carbon dioxide hydrogenation.

## 3. $\quad \mathrm{N}$-Heterocyclic carbenes

### 3.1. Introduction

Carbenes are neutral compounds with a divalent carbon and six valence electrons. The divalent carbon is covalently bound to two adjacent groups and has two nonbonding electrons that can exist either as a singlet or as triplet.
$N$-heterocyclic carbenes constitute a special group of carbenes, which are an important subject of this thesis.

For a very long time carbenes were considered as extremely reactive and not possible to isolate. Pioneering work in the use of NHCs as ligands for metal complexes came from Wanzlik and Öfel in 1968. ${ }^{[90,91]}$


Figure 5. First synthesized and isolated NHC carbene described by Arduengo.

In 1991 Arduengo published crystalline, stable and storable NHC with two adamantyl groups (Figure 5). ${ }^{[92]}$ Since then, the field has been developing exponentially. ${ }^{[93-96]}$

### 3.2. Carbenes as a ligands

Persistent carbenes can exist either in a singlet or a triplet state. As singlet carbenes can be isolated and stored under inert atmosphere, triplet carbenes can only be observed at most. ${ }^{[92,94,96-98]}$

Steric hindrance, which is still a topic of discussion, undoubtly plays a role in stabilizing carbenes by protecting them from dimerization.

Another important stabilizing factor is conjugation. Unsaturated NHC carbenes are much more stable than unsaturated, which is also predicted by the aromaticy rule of Hückel. ${ }^{[96,99,100]}$


Figure 6. Electronic configurations of carbenes.

Whether the carbene is in a singlet or a triplet state is determinated by the relative energy gap between two orbitals $\sigma-\mathrm{p}_{\pi}$ (Figure 6). If the energy gap is higher than $40 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$, the singlet state is preferred and electrons are paired in one orbital. Carbenes in a triplet state have two electrons in different orbitals and are described as diradicals. The $\sigma$-orbital is stabilized by electron withdrawing substituents which force the carbene into a singlet state. The opposite situation appears when $\sigma$-donating substituents are used. In this case the $\sigma$ orbital is destabilized which
decreases the energy gap and the triplet state becomes accessible. In case of NHC carbenes, especially the ones having two nitrogens in the ring, the energy gap between singlet and triplet state is $65-68 \mathrm{kcal} / \mathrm{mol}$. This explains why they adopt a singlet state. ${ }^{[97]}$ The observed stability stems from the inductive effect of the electron withdrawing substituents that stabilize the $\sigma$-orbital ${ }^{[97]}$ and $\mathrm{p}_{\pi}$-donation from the nitrogen atoms into empty orbital $p_{\pi}$ of the carbon atom. ${ }^{[95]}$

### 3.3. Comparison of phosphines with NHCs

Very often NHCs are described as mimics of phosphines, which is not fully true. Phosphines are geometrically very different than NHCs. Substituents on $P$ are pointed away from the metal and create a cone (Figure 7). The steric demand of these ligands can be described by Tolman's cone angle. In the case of NHCs the situation appears more complicated. The substituents are pointed towards the metal centre and additionally can rotate, which changes their steric and electronic properties. To describe the steric demand of these ligands, Nolan introduced the parameter \% $\mathrm{V}_{\text {bur }}$-percent volume burried. ${ }^{[101]}$ In his model he assumes that the bond between metal and NHC has always the same length for all ligands. The bulkier the NHC, the larger the part ofthe sphere $\% \mathrm{~V}_{\text {bur }}$ which will be occupied by the ligand. As substituents in phosphines are bound to the coordinating atom, the electronic and steric properties cannot be tuned separately as in the case of NHCs. Another very important difference is that NHCs are much stronger $\sigma$ donors ${ }^{[102]}$ than
phosphines and they can act as $\pi$-acceptors in a number of complexes, ${ }^{[103-}$ ${ }^{104]}$ that result in stronger bonds.



Figure 7. Comparison of the steric effect of phosphine's and NHCs as ligands for metals.
$N$-heterocyclic carbenes have found a wide use in catalysis. They opened up new possibilities to organometallic chemistry as the NHC complexes turned out to be prone to oxidative addition. This feature found wide application in Heck reactions ${ }^{[98,102,105-108]}$

NHCs bearing quinones were described by Colbran 19, and Bielawski 20-21 and Their catalytic properties are still beeing explored. Colbran also presented complex 22 in which the NHC is functionalized with nicotinamide. ${ }^{[109]}$ Recently a new, interesting Ru complex 23 was described. It contains an NHC ligand, capable of accepting a proton during a catalytic cycle. ${ }^{[110]}$ Several groups have exploited the use of NHCs in switchable catalysis. For example Bielawski and Nelson presented a photo-modulated transestrification. ${ }^{[111]}$ In another example the electron donating abilities of NHCs were modified by a change of pH in ring opening metathesis polymerization. ${ }^{[112]}$


19

$\mathrm{L}=1,5$ - cyclooctadiene (COD) 20


21


22


23

> L = 1,5- cyclooctadiene (COD)

Figure 8. Complexes with NHCs bearing quinones and redox-active ligands.

In contrast to other ligands, NHCs form very stable complexes with early and late transition metals as well as with low and high oxidation state metals. This feature is particularly attractive in the context of multi-electron redox processes.

## 4. Outlook

In this introduction, we highlighted progress achieved in the field of redox-active and non-innocent ligands. In certain examples they can be temporarily bound to the metal centre like in the modified Wacker ${ }^{[27,113]}$ process where quinone binds to $\mathrm{Pd}^{0}$ to reoxidize the metal. In other cases they can constitute the backbone of the complex. Most of these complexes still employ precious second- and third-row transition metals. This raises the main focus on connecting these ligands with earth aboundant first-row metals such as: $\mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Mn}, \mathrm{Co}, \mathrm{Ni}$ etc. As it has been shown by Heyduk ${ }^{[23]}$ they can serve as an electron reservoir and facilitate the an oxidative addition step in connection with zirconium in its highest oxidation state. They can also support metals in delivering or accepting additional electrons, therefore allowing processes requiring 2 electron redox reactions to occur.

Some computational results highlight the role of non-innocent ligands in catalysis ${ }^{[80]}$ but some of the mechanistic steps still remain unclear. For a deeper understanding of the electronic balance between the metal and the ligand, which is responsible for the catalytic activity of the complex, further spectroscopic and computational studies are needed.

## 5. References

[1] M. H. V. Huynh, T. J. Meyer, Chem. Rev. 2007, 107, 5004.
[2] J. M. Mayer, Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 2004, 55, 363.
[3] C. W. Hoganson, G. T. Babcock, Science 1977, 277, 1953.
[4] R. I. Cukier, D.G. Nocera, Annu. Rev. Phys. Chem. 1998, 49, 337.
[5] M. Sjödin, S. Styring, B. Åkermark, A. L. Sun, L. Hammarström, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2000, 122, 3932.
[6] D. R. Weinberg, C. J. Gagliardi, J. F. Hull, C. F. Murphy, C. A. Kent, B. C. Westlake, Chem. Rev. 2012, 112, 4016.
[7] J. M. Mayer, D. A. Hrovat, J. L. Thomas, W. T. Borden, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2002, 124, 11142.
[8] T. J. Meyer, M. H. V. Huynh, H. H. Thorp, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2007, 46, 5284.
S. Hammes-Schiffer, Acc. Chem. Res. 2001, 34, 273.
N. Ito, S. E. V. Phillips, C. Stevens, Z. B. Ogel, M. J. McPherson, J. N. Keen, Nature 1991, 350, 87.
[11] L. Que, W. B. Tolman, Nature 2008, 455, 333.
[12] P. Gamez, I. A. Koval, J. Reedijk, Dalton Trans. 2004, 4079.
[13] A. J. Baron, C. Stevens, C. Wilmot, K. D. Senevirante, V. Blakelay, D. Dooley, J. Biol. Chem. 1994, 269, 25093.
[14] V. K. K. Praneeth, M. R. Ringenberg, T. R. Ward, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 2012, 51, 10228.
[15] T. R. Simmons, G. Berggren, M. Bacchi, M. Fontecave, V. Artero, Coord .Chem. Rev. 2014, 270, 127.
[17] D. Chen, R. Scopelliti, X. Hu, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2010, 49, 7512.
J. F. Biellmann, Acc. Chem. Res. 1986, 321.
[19] S. Hammes-Schiffer, S. Benkovic, Annu. Rev. Biochem. 2006, 75, 519.
W. Kaim, B. Schwederski, Coord. Chem. Rev. 2010, 254, 1580.
[21] D. X. L. L. J. Broere, R. Plessius, J. I. van der Vlugt, Chem. Soc. Rev. 2015, 44, 6886.
[22] N. A. Ketterer, H. Fan, K. J. Blackmore, X. Yang, J.W. Ziller, M.-H. Baik, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2008, 130, 4364.
K.J. Blackmore, J.W. Ziller, A.F. Heyduk, Inorg. Chem. 2005, 44, 5559.
[24] M. R. Ringenberg, M. J. Nilges, T. B. Rauchfuss, S. R. Wilson, Organometallics 2010, 29, 1956.
[25] A. L. Smith, K. I. Hardcastle, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2010, 132,14358.
A. E. Wendlandt, S.S. Stahl, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 506.
[27] J. K. Stille, R. Divakaruni, J. Organomet. Chem. 1979, 169, 239.
[28] J. Piera, J.-E. Bäckvall, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2008, 49, 3506.
[29] P. M. Henry, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1964, 88, 1595.
[30] P. M. Henry, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1964, 86, 3246.
[31] A. K. Awasthi, M.M. Mader, H. Grennberg, R. B. Hopkins, J. E. Bäckvall, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1990, 112, 5160.
[32] B. Hopkins, J.E. Bäckvall, Tetrahedron Letters. 1988, 29, 2885.
[33] E. V. Johnston, E. A. Karlsson, S. A. Lindberg, B. Åkermark, J.-E.

Bäckvall, Chem. Eur. J. 2009, 15, 6799.
[36] J.-E. Bäckvall, R.L. Chowdhury, U. Karlsson, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.1991, 473.
J. J. Concepcion, J. W. Jurss, M. K. Brennaman, P. G. Hoertz, A. O. T. Patrocinio, N. Y. Murakami Iha, Acc. Chem. Res. 2009, 42, 1954.
S. Ghosh, S. Ghosh, M.-H. Baik, M.-H. Baik, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2011, 51, 1221.
S. Ghosh, M.-H. Baik, Inorg. Chem. 2011, 50, 5946.
J. T. Muckerman, D. E. Polyansky, T. Wada, K. Tanaka, E. Fujita, Inorg. Chem. 2008, 47, 1787.
M. D. Kärkäs, T. Åkermark, E. V. Johnston, S. R. Karim, T. M. Laine, B.-L. Lee, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2012, 51, 11589.
[46]
Z. An, X. Pan, X. Liu, X. Han, X. Bao, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 16028.
Y.-H. Zhang, J.-Q. Yu, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 14654.

Á. Zsigmond, F. Notheisz, G. Csjernyik, J.-E. Bäckvall, Top. Catal. 2002, 19, 119. Commun. 1994, 1037.
A. Dijksman, A. Marino-González, A. Mairata i Payeras, I. W. C. E. Arends, R.A. Sheldon, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001, 123, 6826.
A. Dijksman, I. W. C. E. Arends, R.A. Sheldon, Platin. Met. Rev. 2001, 45, 15.
R. C. Stoufer, D. H. Busch, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1956, 78, 6018.
[48] B. L. Small, M. Brookhart, A. M. A. Bennet, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1998, 120, 4049.
G. J. P. Britovsek, V. C. Gibson, S. J. McTavish, G. A. Solan, A. J. P. White, D. J. Williams, Chem. Commun. 1998, 849.
[50] V. C. Gibson, C. Redshaw, G. A. Solan, Chem. Rev. 2007, 107, 1745.
S. C. Bart, K. Chłopek, E. Bill, M.W. Bouwkamp, E. Lobkovsky, F. Neese, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 1390.
[52] R. Karvembu, R. Prabhakaran, K. Natarajan, Coord. Chem. Rev. 2005, 249, 911.
[53] Y. Shvo, D. Czarkie, Y. Rahamim, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 7402.
[54] H.-J. Knölker, E. Baum, H. Goesmann, R. Klauss, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 1999, 38, 2064.
R. Langer, G. Leitus, Y. Ben-David, D. Milstein, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2011, 50, 2120.
[56] C. Gunanathan, D. Milstein, Acc. Chem. Res. 2011, 44, 588.
[57] R. Langer, Y. Diskin-Posner, G. Leitus, L. J. W. Shimon, Y. BenDavid, D. Milstein, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2011, 50, 9948.
[58] M. Feller, E. Ben-Ari, M. A. Iron, Y. Diskin-Posner, G. Leitus, L. J. W. Shimon, Inorg. Chem. 2010, 49, 1615.
[59] E. Balaraman, B. Gnanaprakasam, L. J. W. Shimon, D. Milstein, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2010, 132, 16756.
[60] B. Gnanaprakasam, Y. Ben-David, D. Milstein, Adv. Synth. Catal.

2010, 352, 3169.
[61] T. Zell, R. Langer, M. A. Iron, L. Konstantinovski, L. J. W. Shimon, Y. Diskin-Posner, Inorg. Chem. 2013, 52, 9636.
[62] D. Srimani, Y. Ben-David, D. Milstein, Chem. Commun. 2013, 49, 6632.
[63] C. Gunanathan, D. Milstein, Chem. Rev. 2014, 114, 12024.
[64] J. Zhang, G. Leitus, Y. Ben-David, D. Milstein, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 2006, 45, 1113.
[65] S. W. Kohl, L. Weiner, L. Schwartsburd, L. Konstantinovski, L. J. W. Shimon, Y. Ben-David, Science 2009, 324, 74.
[66] J. Zhang, G. Leitus, Y. Ben-David, D. Milstein, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 10840.
[67] C. Gunanathan, Y. Ben-David, D. Milstein, Science 2007, 317, 787.
[68] B. Gnanaprakasam, J. Zhang, D. Milstein, Angew Chem. 2010, 122, 1510.
[69] S. Enthaler, J. von Langermann, T. Schmidt, Energy Environ. Sci. 2010, 3, 1207.
[70] T. C. Johnson, D. J. Morris, M. Wills, Chem. Soc. Rev. 2010, 39, 81.
[71] B. Loges, A. Boddien, F. Gärtner, H. Junge, M. Beller, Top. Catal. 2010, 53, 902.
[72] R. Tanaka, M. Yamashita, K. Nozaki, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2009, 131, 14168.
[73] R. Tanaka, M. Yamashita, L.W. Chung, K. Morokuma, K. Nozaki, Organometallics 2011, 30, 6742.
[74] T. J. Schmeier, G. E. Dobereiner, R. H. Crabtree, N. Hazari, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2011, 133, 9274.
A. Azua, S. Sanz, E. Peris, Chem. Eur. J. 2011, 17, 3963.
[76] Y. Himeda, N. Onozawa-Komatsuzaki, H. Sugihara, K. Kasuga, Organometallics 2007, 26, 702.
[77] Y. Maenaka, T. Suenobu, S. Fukuzumi, Energy Environ. Sci. 2012, 5, 7360
W.-H. Wang, J. F. Hull, J. T. Muckerman, E. Fujita, Y. Himeda, Energy Environ. Sci. 2012, 5, 7923.
Y. M. Badiei, W.-H. Wang, J. F. Hull, D. J. Szalda, J. T. Muckerman, Y. Himeda, Inorg. Chem. 2013, 52, 12576.
G. Zeng, S. Sakaki, K.-I. Fujita, H. Sano, R. Yamaguchi, ACS Catal. 2014, 4, 1010.
[81] K.-I. Fujita, N. Tanino, R. Yamaguchi, Org. Lett. 2007, 9, 109.
[82] R. Kawahara, K.-I. Fujita, R. Yamaguchi, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 3643.
K.-I. Fujita, T. Yoshida, Y. Imori, R. Yamaguchi, Org. Lett. 2011, 13, 2278.
[84] R. Kawahara, K.-I. Fujita, R. Yamaguchi, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2012, 51, 12790.
[85] J. DePasquale, I. Nieto, L.E. Reuther, C.J. Herbst-Gervasoni, J.J. Paul, V. Mochalin, Inorg. Chem. 2013, 52, 9175.
[86] T. Zhang, K.E. deKrafft, J.-L. Wang, C. Wang, L. Wenblin, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2014, 52, 698.
[87]
I. Nieto, M. S. Livings, J. B. Sacci, L.E. Reuther, M. Zeller,
E. T. Papish, Organometallics 2011, 30, 6339.
L. Benhamou, E. Chardon, G. Lavigne, S. Bellemin-Laponnaz, V. César, Chem. Rev. 2011, 111, 2705.
[94] D. Bourissou, O. Guerret, F. P. Gabbaï, G. Bertrand, Chem. Rev. 2000, 100, 39.
H. Jacobsen, A. Correa, A. Poater, C. Costabile, L. Cavallo, Coord. Chem. Rev. 2009, 253, 687.
[96] W. A. Herman, C. Kocher, Angew. Chem. Int. Eng. 1997, 36, 2162.
[97] H. Christoph, T. Walter, Chem. Phys. Lett. 1994, 217, 11.
[98] F. Glorius, N-Heterocyclic Carbenes in Transition Metal Catalysis, Volume 21 of the series Topics in Organometallic Chemistry, 2006, 1.
[99] M. N. Hopkinson, Ch. Richter, M. Schedler, F. Glorius, Nature 2016, 510, 485.
[100] T. Dröge, F. Glorius, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2010, 49, 6940.
[101] H. Clavier, S. P. Nolan, Chem. Commun. 2010, 46, 841.
[102] E. Peris, R. H. Crabtree, Chem. Rev. 2004, 49, 2239.
[103] U. Radius, F .M. Bickelhaupt, Organometallics 2008, 27, 3410.
[104] H. Jacobsen, A. Correa, C. Costabile, L. Cavallo, J. Organomet. Chem. 2006, 691, 4350.
[105] G. C. Fortman, S. P. Nolan, Chem. Soc. Rev. 2011, 40, 5151.
[106] K. Riener, S. Haslinger, A. Raba, M. P. Högerl, M. Cokoja, W. A. Herrmann, Chem. Rev. 2014, 114, 5215.
[107] M. J. Ingleson, M. J. Ingleson, R. A. Layfield, R. A. Layfield, Chem. Commun. 2012, 48, 3579.
[108] J. Czaban, B. M. Schertzer, K. Grela, Adv. Synth. Catal. 2013, 355, 1997.
[109] A. McSkimming, M. Bhadbhade, S. B. Colbran, Dalton Trans. 2010, 39, 10581.
[110] V. Miranda-Soto, D. B. Grotjahn, A. L. Cooksy, J. A. Golen, C. E. Moore, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2010, 50, 631.
[111] B. M. Neilson, C. W. Bielawski, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134, 12693.
[112] S.L. Balof, S.J. P'Pool, N.J. Berger, E.J. Valente, A.M. Shiller, H.-J. Schanz, Dalton Trans. 2008, 5791. P. Teo, Z. K. Wickens, G. Dong, R. H. Grubbs, Org. Lett. 2012, 14, 3237.

## Chapter 2

Synthesis and coordination chemistry of
N - heterocyclic carbene ligands bearing a quinone moiety

## 1. Introduction

The functionalization of small molecule such as $\mathrm{CO}_{2}, \mathrm{CH}_{4}, \mathrm{~N}_{2}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, etc., requires the orchestrated delivery of multiple protons and electrons. Nature has evolved several metalloenzymes that catalyze these challenging redox reactions with exquisite precision. These metalloenzymes achieve the activation of small molecule substrates with base metals, i.e. $\mathrm{Fe}, \mathrm{Cu}, \mathrm{Mn}, \mathrm{Ni}$, etc. often by combining the metal with a redox active organic cofactor, for example flavins, nicotinamide, quinones, etc.. The purpose of the metal is usually to bind the substrate and afford electron transfer, while the organic cofactor is used to shuttle protons and electrons.

The use of redox-active ligands metal complexes have attracted increasing attention in homogeneous catalysis because of their ability to address the challenges of multiple electron transfers. ${ }^{[1-16]}$ In contrast, ligands capable of orchestrating the release and uptake both protons and electrons remain rare. ${ }^{[17-24]}$ To address this challenge, and in view of its versatile bonding properties towards transition metals in all oxidation states, we selected an $N$-heterocyclic carbene (NHC) scaffold and set out to tether a quinone as H -atom transfer moiety.

Inspired by the ligands developed by Bielawski, ${ }^{[17]}$ Heinicke, ${ }^{[21]}$ Chen, ${ }^{[20]}$ and Colbran ${ }^{[24]}$ (Figure 1), we report on the synthesis, coordination, and characterization of transition metal complexes bearing an unsaturated NHC ligand. The NHC was tethered via a propylene linker to 1,4-naphthoquinone, 1 and will be discussed in section 2.1. In section 2.2 the synthesis and coordination properties of the NHC salts appended by methylene linker to quinones, will be discussed. In the final section, we focus on the synthesis of the NHC salts with quinones attached directly to the
imidazolium ring, the initial findings will be presented although the work is yet incomplete.


c

d

L= COD
$\mathrm{L}=\mathrm{COD} \quad \mathrm{R}=$ neopentyl

Figure 1. Metal complexes bearing NHC-ligands flanked with a HAT moiety reported by: a) Colbran ${ }^{[24]}$ b) ; Chen ${ }^{[20]}$; c) Bielawski ${ }^{[17]}$; d) and Heinicke. ${ }^{[21]}$

## 2. Results and discussion

2.1. Synthesis and coordination properties of NHC salt with a propylene spacer between the naphthaquinone and the imidazolium ring

### 2.1.1. Synthesis

The imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$was synthesized in two steps by reacting $N$-mesitylimidazole with boc-protected 3-chloropropylamine. After the in situdeprotection, the free amine was allowed react with 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone in the presence of triethylamine to afford $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$in $48 \%$ overall yield. Stirring the imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$at RT in the presence of $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ yielded the chloro-bridged complex $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$.

The silver salt 2 was reacted with a series of (arene)metal dichloride dimer precursors; $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2},\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{IrCl}_{2}\right]_{2}$ and $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right) \mathrm{Cl}\right]_{2}$ to afford the corresponding complexes $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 3,\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{ICl} \mathrm{I}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 4$ and $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 5$, Scheme 1. For comparison purposes, the NHC-2 lacking the naphthoquinone moiety and the corresponding complexes $\left[\mathrm{AgI}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)_{2}\right] 7$, $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right] 8,\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{IrCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right] 9$ and $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right)(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right] 10$ were prepared and characterized, Scheme 2.

The resulting organometallic complexes were characterized by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}$ spectroscopy. The overlaid ${ }^{1}$ HNMR spectra of complexes 2-5 are presented in Figure 2. Upon deprotonation of $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$and complexation to Ru , Ir and Pd complexes,
the mesityl aromatic protons experience a deshielding which is also reflected by the shielding of the imidazole protons $\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{i}}\right)$. The naphthoquinone protons are only moderately downfield shifted, suggesting that the interaction between the HAT moiety and the metal is minimal. Both methyl groups from mesityl moiety remain equivalent, except upon coordination of NHC-1 to Pd.




5


$\xlongequal{\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{CP}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{rCl}\right]_{2}, \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{rt}, 17 \mathrm{~h}}$ $\stackrel{\left(\left[\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2}, \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{rt}, 17 \mathrm{~h}}{ }$


Scheme 1. Synthesis of an N -heterocyclic carbene ligand bearing a quinone moiety ( $\mathrm{NHC}-1$ ) and complexes thereof.


Scheme 2. Synthesis of reference complexes lacking the 1,4-naphthoquinone moiety.


Figure 2. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ spectra of a) $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$, b) $\left.[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2, \mathrm{c}\right)\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 5, \mathrm{~d}\right)\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\right.\right.$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 3$, e) $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{IrCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 4$.

### 2.1.2. Cyclic voltammetry

The electrochemical behavior of the organometallic complexes bearing an H -atom transfer (HAT) moiety 2-5 as well as their reference compounds $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$and complexes devoid of HAT 8-10 were investigated by cyclic voltammetry in dry, deoxygenated acetonitrile with of $0.1 \mathrm{M} \mathrm{Bu}_{4} \mathrm{NPF}_{6}$ as supporting electrolyte. The voltammograms are collected in Figure 3 and the corresponding reduction potentials are summarized in Table 1. For the NHC salt $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$, the waves at -0.68

V and -1.13 V vs. SCE are assigned to the successive reductions steps of the naphthoquinone moiety. The first of these two potentials is cathodically shifted compared to 2,3-dichloronaphthoquinone, this is likely due to replacing an electron withdrawing chloride with a donating amine. The silver complex $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$ and the palladium complex $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 5$ both display the two characteristic quinone-reduction waves. In addition, the $[\operatorname{Ag}(\mu-$ $\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$ exhibits an irreversible reduction wave at -1.11 V vs. SCE. A similar reduction is detected for the silver complex $\left[\mathrm{AgI}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)_{2}\right] 7$ at -1.16 V vs. SCE. We tentatively assign these irreducible reduction waves to $\mathrm{Ag}^{+} / \mathrm{Ag}^{0}$, leading to decomposition of the corresponding complexes. In the case of the iridium complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{ICl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 4$ the quinone-based reductions occur at -0.67 and -1.24 V vs. SCE.

A presumably metal-based oxidation wave is present at 0.99 V vs. SCE. The first naphthoquinone reduction and the metal oxidation are irreversible, in contrast to their respective reference compounds $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{ICl} \mathrm{I}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right]$ 9. The ruthenium complex $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 3$ possesses two reversible naphthoquinone-based reduction
waves at -0.83 V and -1.37 V . An irreversible presumably metal-based oxidation wave occurs at 1.00 V . This stands in good agreement with the reference complex $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right]$ 8. The origin of the irreversible reduction wave in the cyclic voltammogram for the ruthenium complex $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 3$ at -0.65 V vs. SCE is unclear.

In general, the current associated with the first reduction wave of the quinone moiety of the complexes, except for the silver compound $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$, is
significantly stronger than that associated with the second reduction wave. This reduction event was attributed to the adsorption of silver on the working electrode

|  | $E\left(\mathrm{M}^{(n+1)+1 n^{+}}\right)^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $E\left(\mathrm{NQ}^{(1 /}\right)^{\mathrm{a}}$ | $E\left(\mathrm{NQ}^{-12-}\right)^{\mathrm{a}}$ | additional waves ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$ |  | -0.68 | -1.13 |  |
| 2,3-dichloronaphthoquinone |  | -0.36 | -1.04 |  |
| $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC-1})]_{2} 2$ |  | -0.72 | -1.29 | $-1.11^{\text {b }}$ |
| $\left[\mathrm{Agl}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)_{2}\right] 7$ |  |  |  | $-1.16^{\text {b }}$ |
| [PdCl( ${ }^{3}$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 5$ |  | -0.81 | -1.34 |  |
| $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)( $\left.\left.\mathrm{NHC-2}\right)\right] 10$ |  |  |  |  |
| $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{rCl} 2(\mathrm{NHC-1})\right] 4$ | $0.99^{\text {b }}$ | $-0.67^{\text {b }}$ | -1.24 |  |
| $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{rCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC-2})\right] 9$ | 1.12 |  |  | -0.88 |
| $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC-1})\right] 3$ | $1.00^{\text {b }}$ | -0.83 | -1.37 | $-0.65^{\text {b }}$ |
| [ $\left.\left.\mathrm{n}^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC-2})\right] 8$ | $1.08{ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |

Table 1. Reduction potentials of the new compounds and their references extracted from the cyclic voltammograms (See Figure 3).


Figure 3. Cyclic voltammograms of the HAT-bearing complexes (containing NHC-1) and reference complexes devoid of the HAT moiety (containing NHC-2). (100mV/s scan rate; V vs. SCE).

### 2.1.3. Structural Characterization

In order to gain structural insight on the complexes bearing the NHC ligand 1, both the silver complex $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2}$ and the palladium complex $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}-\right.\right.$ allyl)(NHC-1)] were subjected to X-ray analysis. Suitable single crystals were obtained by slow diffusion of diethyl ether into a concentrated dichloromethane solution.


Figure 4. Crystal structure of $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$ displaying all non-hydrogen atoms. Solvents molecules were omitted.

The silver complex $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$ crystallizes in the centrosymmetric space group P-1. The asymmetric unit contains two formula units of the compound $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2}$. One molecule is present as a monomer and the coordination geometry of the central Ag atom is linear. The second molecule has its Ag and Cl atoms located near one of the inversion centres of the $\mathrm{P}-1$ space group. Although the distance between the Ag atom and the symmetry-generated Cl atom of the neighboring molecule is $2.9803(17) \AA$ (i.e. longer than the $\mathrm{Ag}-\mathrm{Cl}$ distance for the
monomeric building block (2.356 $\AA$ ) a dimeric arrangement containing an $\mathrm{Ag}-\mathrm{Cl}-\mathrm{Ag}$ Cl ring is present. Relevant angles and distances describing coordination around silver are collected in Table 2. No van-der-Waals contact between the HAT moiety and the silver ion is present: the quinone centroid $^{\cdots} \cdot \mathrm{Ag}$ distance is $>6.5 \AA$.

| Distances [ $\AA$ ] |  | Angles [ $\left.{ }^{\circ}\right]$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{Ag}_{1}-\mathrm{Cl}_{1}$ | 2.9803(17) | $\mathrm{Cl}_{1}-\mathrm{Ag}_{1}-\mathrm{Ag}_{1}$ | 39.58(4) |
| $\mathrm{Ag}_{1}-\mathrm{Cl}_{1}$ | 2.356(2) | $\mathrm{Cl}_{1}{ }^{*}-\mathrm{Ag}_{1}-\mathrm{Cl}_{1}$ | 93.30(5) |
| $\mathrm{Ag}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{1}$ | 2.084(8) | $\mathrm{Ag}_{1}-\mathrm{Ag}_{1}-\mathrm{Cl}_{1}$ | 53.72(4) |
| $\mathrm{Ag}_{2}-\mathrm{Cl}_{3}$ | 2.3251(19) | $\mathrm{Cl}_{1}{ }^{*}-\mathrm{Ag}_{1}{ }^{-} \mathrm{Cl}$ | 95.19(18) |
| $\mathrm{Ag}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{26}$ | 2.076(6) | $\mathrm{Ag}_{1}-\mathrm{Cl}_{1}-\mathrm{Ag}_{1}$ | 86.70(5) |
| $\mathrm{Ag}_{1}$ to quinone ring (centroid) | $6.538$ | $\mathrm{Cl}_{3}-\mathrm{Ag}_{2}-\mathrm{C}_{26}$ | 175.77(18) |
| $\mathrm{Ag}_{2}$ to quinone ring (centroid) | $6.787$ | $\mathrm{Ag}_{1}-\mathrm{Cl}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{Ag}_{1} \mathrm{Cl}_{1}{ }^{*}-\mathrm{C}_{1}{ }^{*}$ | 71.63 |

symetry operator $-x,-y+1,-z$

Table 2. Selected geometrical parameters for complex $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)] 2$.


Figure 5. Crystal structure of $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-1)] 5 displaying all non-hydrogen atoms. Solvents molecules were omitted.

The palladium complex $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 5$ crystallizes in the triclinic space group P-1. The coordination around the Pd site can be regarded as square planar with the allyl ligand occupying two coordination sites of the metal centre. The NHC-1 moiety and one Cl atom occupy the two remaining coordination sites. Selected geometrical parameters for $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right]$ are collected in Table 3. In the propyl side-chain between N2 and N3, disorder is observed. The ratio of the site occupancy factors between the two disordered groups is about $5: 1$.
$\pi-\pi-$ stacking is observed between the naphthoquinone and the neighbor in the lattice generated by the symmetry operator $-x+1,-y+2,-z$, the distance between the two best planes through the atoms C19 until C28 respectively is $3.450 \AA$. As for the silver complex $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2}$ 2, no van-der-Waals contact between the Pd ion and the naphthoquinone moiety is present.

A hydrogen bond is present between $\mathrm{N} 3-\mathrm{H} 1 \ldots \mathrm{O} 1$ where O 1 is generated by the symmetry operator $-x,-y+2,-z$. Due to symmetry reasons, this hydrogen bond is present twice resulting in the formation of a ring


Table 3. Selected Geometrical parameters for $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-1)] 5.

### 2.2. Synthesis and coordination chemistry of $\mathbf{N}$-heterocyclic carbene ligands bearing catechols or quinones with a methylene spacer

Next, we set out to synthesize NHC-ligands bearing a quinone moiety lying closer to the donor carbene C -atom. For this purpose, we exploited the quaternarization of a (substituted) imidazole by an activated halomethylene moiety: typically a benzylic halide (Scheme 3). Thanks to reasonable yield of the alkylation, further investigation of the corresponding imidazolium salts was possible

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{R}_{1}-\mathrm{N}_{\boxed{\prime}}^{\Gamma} \mathrm{N}+\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{R}_{2}} \xrightarrow{\text { toluene, reflux, } 18 \mathrm{~h}} \underset{\mathrm{R}_{1}-\mathrm{N}_{+}^{-} \mathrm{N}_{-}^{-} \mathrm{N}}{\mathrm{R}_{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$


( $\mathrm{H}-11$ ) $+\mathrm{Br}{ }^{-}$
正

$(\mathrm{H}-12)+1$

$(\mathrm{H}-13)^{+1}$

$\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-14\right)^{2+2 \mathrm{Br}}$

$\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-15\right)^{2+2 \mathrm{Br}}$

Scheme 3. Synthesis of the new imidazolium salts bearing a protected cathechol moiety. Salt (H13) $)^{+} I^{-}$and $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-15\right)^{2+} 2 \mathrm{Br}^{-}$were reproduced from literature protocols. ${ }^{[22]}$

Following Colbran's procedure, ${ }^{[24]}$ we resynthesized complex 16 by reacting $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ with the imidazolium salt $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-15\right)^{2+} 2 \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and subsequent addition of $\mathrm{BBr}_{3}$, The resulting precipitate was reacted in acetone with DDQ to yield complex 16. All the analytical data confirmed the purity of the compound. Attempts to prepare the
analog compound 18 with an o-quinone moiety by reacting the salt $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-14\right)^{2+} 2 \mathrm{Br}^{-}$with $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$, lead to untractable mixtures. The MS analysis of the crude reaction did not reveal the presence of the fragment $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 600$, corresponding to the cationic complex 17, therefore we could not proceed with synthesis of palladium complex 18.




Figure 5. Palladium complexes with NHC bearing quinones. Complex $16^{[24]}$ served as a model for the synthesis of complexes 17 and 18.

To obtain the palladium complex 20, the salt $(\mathrm{H}-11)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$was reacted with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and subsequently filtered into a solution containing $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right) \mathrm{Cl}\right]_{2}$. A white precipitate appeared. Filtration and subsequent addition of diethyl ether to the supernatant afforded the pure complex 19 in $66 \%$ yield. To deprotect the hydroxyl groups of the catechol, the complex 19 was reacted with $\mathrm{BBr}_{3}$. Careful analysis of the ${ }^{1}$ HNMR and ESI-MS revealed that during the deprotection step, complex $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-11)] 19 decomposes. As a main product, we observed deprotected salt $(\mathrm{H}-\mathbf{2 2})^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$. In order to obtain complex 21, we reacted the salt ( $\mathrm{H}-$ 11) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$with $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$. Analysis of the crude by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ and ESI-MS however did not indicate any product formation.

All attempts to react the salt $(\mathrm{H}-\mathbf{2 2})^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$in the presence of 5.5 eq of $t-\mathrm{BuOK}$ and $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3} \text {-allyl }\right) \mathrm{Cl}\right]_{2}$ resulted in a formation of palladium black.


Scheme 6. Reagents and conditions: a) $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{rt}, 17 \mathrm{~h}$ b) $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right) \mathrm{Cl}\right]_{2}, \mathrm{DCM}, \mathrm{rt}, 5 \mathrm{~h}$ c) $t$ BuOK, THF, ) $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3} \text {-allyl }\right) \mathrm{Cl}\right]_{2}, 8 \mathrm{~h}$ d) $\operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}, \mathrm{MeCN}$, reflux, 12 h .




Scheme 7. Imidazolium salts with free catechols groups.

As catechols constitute good ligands for many transition metals and can behave as reducing agents, we attempted the oxidation of catechols to quinones (Scheme 7).

The methylethers $\left((\mathrm{H}-11)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-},(\mathrm{H}-12)^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-},(\mathrm{H}-13)^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-},\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-15\right)^{2+} 2 \mathrm{Br}^{-}\right)$were deprotected upon reaction with $\mathrm{BBr}_{3}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to form the corresponding catechols presented in Scheme 7. We anticipated to obtain the $\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{I})$ complex with NHC bearing quinone upon reacting the salts $(\mathrm{H}-22)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-},(\mathrm{H}-23)^{+} I^{-}$or $(\mathrm{H}-24)^{+} I^{-}$with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Unfortunately, we only could observe ligand decomposition.

To use the Ag-NHC complex as a transmetallating agent, oxidants such as: DDQ, $\mathrm{Phl}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ were tested. In each case, the reactions were monitored by TLC and accomplished within 1 hour. However, upon isolation, decomposition of the products was observed. Due to the insolubility of the salt $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-25\right)^{2+} 2 \mathrm{Br}^{-}$, oxidation was unsuccessful. As attempts of catechols' oxidation failed, we were not able to proceed further with the synthesis of transmetallating block Ag-NHC.

Difficulties in coordination of the NHC's with appended catechols, required a change in synthetic strategy. We synthesized NHC salts bearing quinones (Figure 6) and reacted these with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The general reaction conditions for the imidazolium salts synthesis bearing a quinone moiety are identical to those used for the synthesis of NHCs bearing a protected catechol (Scheme 3).


$(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



Figure 6. New class of imidazolium salts bearing Antraquinone and Naphthaquinone substituents.

The imidazolium salts $(\mathrm{H}-26)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-},(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$have poor solubility in common solvents used in organometallic synthesis (i.e. $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, THF, $\mathrm{MeCN}, \mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ etc.). The reactions were thus performed in DMSO, which may be problematic in view of its coordinating ability. The reaction of the imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-26)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$with 0.65 eq. of $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ resulted in the formation of a light green precipitate. Careful
the supernatant by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ and ESI-MS did not reveal the presence of the substrate or $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-26)]$ 30. The green precipitate was not soluble in any solvent and analysis was therefore not possible. However over the course of the reaction, we observed silver oxide consumption and concomitant formation of the green precipitate. The observation and analysis of the supernatant led us to conclude that the reaction occurred with the formation of the desired $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-26)] 30$ (Figure 7). Due to its insolubility, its characterization was not possible. The reaction of the salts $(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ led to the formation of the complexes $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-27)] 31$ and $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-28)]$ 32. In the case of complex [ $\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-27)]$ 31, the reaction was not complete. The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ analysis indicated that reaction mixture contained the desired complex, substrate and unidentified impurities. To shift the equilibrium toward the product, 0.25 eq. of $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added. The reaction was heated up to 80 and stirred for another 4 days. The HR-MS (DMSO) of the crude product showed fragment m/z 711.1157 $\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{NHC}-27)_{2}\right]^{+}$corresponding to the complex $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-27)] 31$ and $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 303.1131$ representing salt ( $\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$(Figure 8). Isolation of the complex by crystallization was not possible. Direct reaction of $(\mathrm{H}-26)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-},(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and $(\mathrm{H}-\mathbf{2 8})^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$with $\mathrm{Pd}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ resulted in decomposition of the imidazolium salts. Compound $(\mathrm{H}-29)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$exhibit high instability. Full characterization of that compound was not possible due to its rapid decomposition.



30



31



32

Figure 7. New Ag-NHC complexes obtained from the reaction of imidazolium salts $(\mathrm{H}-\mathbf{2 6})^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-},(\mathrm{H}-$ 27) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.


Figure 8. The ESI-MS spectrum of the $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-27)] 31$.

### 2.3. Synthesis of the NHC without a linker between the imidazolium ring and the quinone moiety

Quinones and halogenated quinones undergo nucleophilic addition and nucleophilic substitution. Following this reactivity, we attempted to synthesize NHC salts with quinone or catechol directly attached to the imidazolium ring (Scheme 10).

For this purpose, we reacted 2,3-dichloronaphthaquinone with mesitylimidazole and methylimidazole. Detailed studies revealed that, after substitution of chloride by imidazole, hydrolysis of the chloride in position 3 occurs. The HR-MS spectrum of compounds (H-33)and (H-34) displayed peaks at m/z 255.0763 (molecule 34) and m/z 359.1389 (molecule 33). The isotope pattern of the peaks indicated that molecules do not contain chloride in the structure. Mass simulation of potential products led us to the conclusion that second chloride underwent hydrolysis. Slow evaporation of the solution of the $(\mathrm{H}-33)$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ yielded crystals suitable for X-ray analysis.


Scheme 10. New imidazolium salts displaying zwiterionic character.

The X-ray structure (Figure 9) of the imidazolium salt 33 does not contain any counter ion. The three C-O bond lengths vary between 1.215-1.246 $\AA$, indicative of a double bond. ${ }^{[37,38]}$ On that basis we suggest that the imidazolium salt 33 and 34 exists as a zwitterions (Scheme 10).


Figure 9. Crystal structure of imidazolium salt 33. Solvents molecules are omitted for clarity.

Due to the lack of halide as a counterion, molecules 33 and 34 were unreactive towards $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The lack of solubility in non-polar solvents such as toluene or THF made complexation to other metals not possible.

To prevent hydrolysis of the $\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{Cl}$ bond, compounds containing an o-methyl group were employed (Figure 9).


35


36


37

Figure 9. Substrates used in reaction of nucleophilic addition and nucleophilic substitution.

Nucleophilic addition of methylimidazole and mesytylimidazole to compound 35 and 36 (Figure 9) in THF resulted in the formation of a dark brown solid and a black solution. Reactions were monitored by TLC and quenched after the disappearance of compound 35 and 36 from the TLC. The analysis of the ${ }^{1} H N M R$ and ESI-MS spectra indicated that the desired product was not formed. In the reaction of methylimidazole with compound 37 in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, no product was obtained either. In all cases, substrate decomposition was observed. Similar observations were described by S.T. Lee in his doctoral thesis. ${ }^{[39]}$ The reaction of compound 37 with mesytilimidazole gave an unexpected product $(\mathrm{H}-38)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$in a $4 \%$ yield. The ESI-MS spectrum indicated a mass of $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 371.3$, close to the mass of desired product $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}=$ 370.1. The isotope pattern indicated that the product contains a chloride. Analysis of the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}$ allowed to tentatively derived a structure where chloride was integrated to one of the methyl groups. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ measured in DMSO and MeOD highlighted the presence of downfield protons at 9.03 and 8.65 ppm , characteristic for phenolic protons. No peaks above 160 ppm in ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}$ spectra suggest that the molecule likely does not contain carbonyl groups. Additionally, in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ spectra, one of the methyl groups is missing. Instead, we observe a singlet at 5.59 ppm corresponding to two protons and carbon peak 46.51 ppm . These data suggest
that the molecule contains methylene group with shift very similar to $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. We thus hypothesized, that during the reaction a methyl group is chlorinated in ortho position to the imidazolium ring, corresponding to $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}=371.3$ (Figure 11). Due to the low yield, no further coordination attempts were undertaken.

expected

formed

38

Figure 11. Tentative structure of the imidazolium salt obtained during the nucleophilic substitution between mesytylimidazole and 2-chloro-3,5,6 trimethylquinone .

## 3. Catalysis

Inspired by the earlier connections of transition metals with quinones, ${ }^{[30,31,40]}$ we set out to test Colbran's complex 16, $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right]$ 3, $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid r \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right]$ 4 and $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 5$ in reaction of alcohol oxidation.

All catalysis reactions were performed in toluene, 1 mmol substrate concentration, $5 \%$ mmol catalyst loading, $80{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$, using benzyl alcohol as a model substrate. Unfortunately none of them turned out to be active for the alcohol oxidation. All attempts to enhance the activity of the complexes such as addition of: bases, $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ or solvent changes failed. In the case of complex $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 3$ after 17 h of reaction we could observe an insoluble black precipitate. In the resulting ESI-MS spectrum, no peak-indicating presence of the complex was detected, suggestsing that during reaction the catalyst was decomposed. No further catalytic attempts were made with this system.

## 4. Experimental part

### 4.1. Synthesis and coordination properties of NHC salt with propylene spacer between naphthaquinone and imidazolium ring

### 4.1.1. Synthesis of imidazolium salts

$N$-mesitylimidazole and boc-protected 3-chloropropylamine were synthesized according to described procedures. ${ }^{[39-40]}$

### 4.1.2. Synthesis of imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$


$N$-mesitylimidazole ( $770 \mathrm{mg}, 4.13 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was mixed with boc-protected 3 chloropropylamine ( $881 \mathrm{mg}, 4.55 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). A few drops of toluene were added to facilitate stirring. The reaction mixture was brought to $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and compounds were melted together over night. After 17 h , the reaction was stopped and cooled to yield a glassy orange solid. Purification by silica column chromatography using 5\% methanol in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ yielded a white hygroscopic solid ( 811 mg , yield $=52 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 10.38(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.11(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.97$ (s, 2H), $6.26(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.70(\mathrm{t}, J=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.18(\mathrm{q}, J=6.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.22 (p, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 2.04 (s, 6H), 1.37 (s, 9H).
${ }^{13}$ CNMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 156.91,141.30,138.59,134.31,130.88,129.91$, 123.59, 123.16, 79.23, 50.47, 47.91, 36.75, 31.14, 28.51, 21.16, 17.65.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 344.2333 [M-Cl]

HRMS calculated: m/z 344.2338 [M-CI]


The boc-protected propyl amine 3-mesitylimidazolium chloride ( $426 \mathrm{mg}, 1.08 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(10 \mathrm{ml})$ and a solution of HCl in dioxane $(2,7 \mathrm{ml}$ of 4 M stock solution, 10.8 mmol ) was slowly added via a syringe. The solution was stirred overnight at room temperature and the resulting white solid was collected by filtration (324 mg, 1 mmol ). The crude solid was transferred into a flask containing dichloromethane $(4 \mathrm{ml})$, triethylamine $(0.57 \mathrm{ml}, 4.1 \mathrm{mmol})$ and 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone ( $465 \mathrm{mg}, 2 \mathrm{mmol}$ ). Upon stirring overnight at room temperature, a red precipitate formed. The suspension was evaporated and purified by column chromatography using a $\mathrm{MeOH}-\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ gradient $(0-10 \% \mathrm{MeOH})$. The fractions containing the product were washed with water followed with brine, dried over $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and the solvent was evaporated. Compound $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}$ was isolated as a red solid ( 217 mg , yield $=45 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 10.89(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.84-7.81(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=7.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{td}, J=$ $7.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.12(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.95(\mathrm{~m}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.98(\mathrm{t}, J=6.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{q}, J=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.48(\mathrm{p}, J=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.32$ (s, 3H), 2.06 (s, 6H).
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 179.83,176.26,144.39,140.92,137.84,134.51$, 134.02, 132.21, 132.02, 130.67, 129.56, 129.50, 126.45, 126.16, 123.93, 123.28, 49.79, 47.59, 40.93, 32.28, 29.50, 20.88, 17.37.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 434.1627 [M-Cl]
HRMS calculated: m/z 434.1635 [M-CI]

### 4.1.3. Synthesis of reference imidazolium salt (H-2) ${ }^{+} I^{-}$



N -mesitylimidazole (414 mg, 2.22 mmol ) was dissolved in toluene ( 4 ml ) and $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{I}(0.53 \mathrm{ml}, 6.67 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. After stirring overnight at reflux, the reaction was cooled and yellow oil was formed. The reaction mixture was decanted and diethyl ether ( 2 ml ) was added. Sonification for 5 minutes resulted in the formation of a white solid, which was collected by filtration. The solid was redissolved in a small amount of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and excess of diethyl ether was added, what resulted in formation of an oil. The sonification of the oil for 5 minutes in diethyl ether gave pure white compound ( 700 mg , yield $=92 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 10.01(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.04(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.97(\mathrm{~d}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 4.73$ (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (s, 3H), 2.06 (s, 6H), 1.64 (td, $J=7.2,2.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 141.43,136.96,134.29,130.62,129.94,123.43$, 123.18, $94.25,46.05,21.19,17.96,16.24$.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 215.1546 [M-I]
HRMS calculated: m/z 215.1548 [M-I]

### 4.1.4. Synthesis of metal complexes with NHC-1

The reactions and all subsequent operations were performed under nitrogen atmosphere

### 4.1.5. Synthesis of $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{CI})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$



2

The imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}(88 \mathrm{mg}, 0.187 \mathrm{mmol})$ and silver oxide $(26 \mathrm{mg}$, 0.112 mmol ) were placed in the Schlenk tube and dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \mathrm{ml})$ was added. The reaction mixture was stirred protected from light for 18 hours at room temperature. The solution was filtered and the solvent was removed on a rotary evaporator yielding a dark red solid ( 123 mg , yield $=57 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.99(\mathrm{ddd}, J=40.0,7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{dtd}, J=37.3$, $7.5,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.23(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.99-6.80(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.21(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.33(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}$ $=6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.32-2.21(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 1.89(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 180.06, 176.70, 143.93, 139.54, 135.30, 134.96, 134.69, 132.62, 132.42, 129.70, 129.42, 126.92, 126.73, 123.15, 121.41, 77.36, 53.55, 49.49, 41.73, 32.97, 21.10, 17.74.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z $973.6221\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)_{2}\right]^{+}$
HRMS calculated: m/z $973.2165\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)_{2}\right]^{+}$

### 4.1.6. Synthesis of $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{Ru}(\mathrm{NHC}-1) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right] 3$



The silver complex 2 ( $77 \mathrm{mg}, 0.067 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \mathrm{ml})$ and $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2}(72 \mathrm{mg}, 0.067 \mathrm{mmol})$ was added. Reaction was stirred in a room temperature for 17 hours. White precipitate was formed. The reaction mixture was filtered and condensed under vacuum. Addition of diethyl ether afforded a red precipitate which was filtered using a cannula and was washed several times with diethyl ether to yield a red solid ( 39 mg , yield = 91\%)
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.67$ $(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{t}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.84(\mathrm{~d}, J=15.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, 6.62 (s, 2H), 5.67 (s, 1H), 5.42 (s, 11H), 4.63 (s, 5H), 3.99 (s, 5H), 2.32 (d, J = 24.4 Hz, 13H), 2.01 (s, 12H)
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 180.34,176.72,172.13,138.79,136.95,136.04$, 134.81, 132.57, 132.46, 128.43, 126.87, 126.65, 125.46, 122.19, 86.67, 50.00, 42.26, 33.20, 21.22, 18.79

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 648.0766 [M-Cl]
HRMS calculated: m/z 648.0758 [M-CI]

### 4.1.7. Synthesis of $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{Ir}(\mathrm{NHC}-1) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right] 4$



The silver complex $2(77 \mathrm{mg}, 0.067 \mathrm{mmol})$ was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(2 \mathrm{ml})$ and [( $\eta^{5}-$ $\left.\left.\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{rCl}_{2}\right]_{2}$ ( $53 \mathrm{mg}, 0.067 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours. A white precipitate formed and the reaction mixture was filtered and condensed under vacuum. Addition of diethyl ether resulted in red solid precipitate, which was. filtered using cannula technique and washed several times with diethyl ether to give a red solid ( 50 mg , yield $=90 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.12-8.06(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01-7.95(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=$ 7.6, 1.4 Hz, 1H), $7.62-7.55(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.27$ (d, J = $2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.80(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.69$ (d, J $=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.56(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.47(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.02(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.44(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.27(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.01(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.48(\mathrm{~s}, 15 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 180.26, 176.73, 154.54, 144.53, 138.42, 136.72, $134.79,132.54,132.46,129.92,127.87,126.83,126.66,125.87,120.54,89.02$, 49.41, 42.25, 33.20, 21.31, 19.07, 9.23.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 796.2049 [M-Cl], m/z 761.2295 [M-2Cl]
HRMS (MeOH): m/z 796.2048 [M-Cl], m/z 761.2360 [M-2CI]

### 4.1.8. Synthesis of palladium complex $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-1)] 5



5

The silver complex 2 ( $117 \mathrm{mg}, 0.101 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{ml})$ and $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{n}^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(37 \mathrm{mg}, 0.101 \mathrm{mmol})\right.$ was added. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 17 hours, yielding a greenish precipitate. The reaction mixture was filtered and concentrated under vacuum. Addition of diethyl ether yielded a greenish solid, which was filtered using cannula technique and washed several times with diethyl ether to give greenish solid ( 60 mg , yield $=96 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 8.10(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.99(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.70(\mathrm{td}, J=7.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.60(\mathrm{td}, J=7.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2H), $6.97-6.84(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.50(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.09-4.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.62(\mathrm{dt}, J=$ 13.7, $6.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $2.06-1.98(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 4.50(\mathrm{dt}, J=13.8,6.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.13-4.07$ (m, 2H), $3.92(\mathrm{q}, J=6.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 3.16(\mathrm{dt}, J=6.8,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.04(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.6 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 2 H ), $2.39-2.25(\mathrm{~m}, 10 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.77(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 181.80,180.28,176.90,144.17,139.00,136.31$, 135.95, 135.14, 134.96, 132.66, 132.57, 129.87, 129.22, 128.80, 126.96, 126.84, 122.91, 120.97, 114.93, 73.18, 49.19, 48.20, 41.63, 41.52, 32.53, 21.17, 18.56, 18.11.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 580.0979 [M-CI]
HRMS calculated: m/z 580.0983 [M-CI]

### 4.1.9. Synthesis of the reference complexes of Ru, Ir and Pd

Complexes were synthesized as described above upon reacting 1 equivalent of $(\mathrm{H}-$ 2) ${ }^{+} I^{-}$with 0.65 equivalent of $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ followed by transmetalation of the silver complex with
$\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2}\left(0.55\right.$ equivalent vs. $(\mathrm{H}-2)^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-},\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{ICl}_{2}\right]_{2}$ and $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right.$ respectively.

### 4.1.10. [Ag(NHC 2)2l] 7



White solid, yield $=92 \%$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}\right.$, Acetonitrile- $\left.\mathrm{d}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.07(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.04-6.94(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.09(\mathrm{q}, \mathrm{J}=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.84(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.35(\mathrm{t}$, $J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta 182.68,140.03,136.83,135.92,129.84,123.48$, 122.20, 118.22, 47.36, 21.17, 17.74, 17.49.
$\operatorname{HRMS}\left(\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right): \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 535.2022\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{NHC})_{2}\right]^{+}$
HRMS calculated: m/z 535.1991 $\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{NHC})_{2}\right]^{+}$

### 4.1.11. $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right]$



Light brown solid, yield $=93 \%$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, Chloroform-d) $1.53(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 2.3(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, $4.58(\mathrm{q}, J=7.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$ ), $\delta 5.44(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 6.82(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.26$ - 7.26 (m, 1H).
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 171.69,138.64,136.97,136.12,128.37,125.49$, 121.67, 86.51, 47.35, 21.27, 18.89, 17.45.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 429.0671 [M-Cl]
HRMS calculated: m/z 429.0671 [M-CI]

### 4.1.12. Reference iridium complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathbf{C p}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{ICl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{NHC}^{2}\right)\right] 9$



9

Complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{IrCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right] 9$ was obtained as an orange solid ( $\mathrm{y}=89 \%$ )
${ }^{1}$ HNMR ( 400 MHz , Chloroform-d) $\delta 7.18$ (d, $J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $6.84-6.81$ (m, 2H), $6.68(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.41(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.04(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.58(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{~s}, 15 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 154.10,138.46,137.05,125.58,120.21,88.93,46.75$, 21.40, 19.26, 17.07, 9.28.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 577.1951 [M-CI], 542.2190 [M-2CI]
HRMS calculated: m/z 577.1962 [M-CI], 542.2273 [M-2CI]

### 4.1.13. $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-2)] 10



10

The complex $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right] 10$ was obtained as yellow solid $(y=64 \%)$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.11(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.00-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 5.00$ (ddt, $J=13.7,11.7,7.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 4.45(\mathrm{th}, J=14.0,7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 4.07(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.5,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1 H ), 3.14 (dt, $J=6.6,1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $3.00(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.31(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=11.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.50(\mathrm{t}, J=7.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 181.07,138.86,136.57,136.09,135.33,129.19$, $128.78,122.33,120.60,114.67,72.71,48.49,46.20,21.21,18.57,18.13,16.67$.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 361.0974 [M-Cl]
HRMS calculated: m/z 361.0896 [M-CI]

### 4.2. Synthesis of an $N$-heterocyclic carbene ligands bearing catechols or quinones without or with $-\mathrm{CH}_{2}$ - as a spacer

Compound 13, 16, 23, 25 were synthesized according to literature protocols. Their characterization was in accordance with literature data. ${ }^{[24,37]}$

### 4.2.1. Salt $(\mathrm{H}-11)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$


( $\mathrm{H}-11)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$

To a solution of sodium imidazole ( $6.82 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.611 \mathrm{~g}$ ) in THF ( 10 mL ) 5 -(bromomethyl)-1,3-benzodioxole ( $16 \mathrm{mmol}, 3.45 \mathrm{~g}$ ) was added. After refluxing for 46 hours, the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and filtered. The precipitate was washed several times with THF and dissolved in methanol. The volume was reduced under vacuum and diethyl ether was added. The product was recrystallized from $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ three times to yield pure $(\mathrm{H}-11)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$as a beige powder ( 3.36 g , yield $=83 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}) \delta 9.32(\mathrm{t}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.79(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 7.08 (dd, J = 1.6, $0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.00-6.93$ (m, 4H), 6.04 (s, 4H), $5.29(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 147.6,135.7,128.1,109.0,108.5,101.3,51.8$.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 337.1186 [M-Br]
HRMS calculated: m/z 337.1183 [M-Br]

### 4.2.2. Salt $(H-13)^{+} I^{-}$

a)


Imidazole (141 mg, 2.05 mmol ) and $\mathrm{NaH}(52.6 \mathrm{mg}, 2.19 \mathrm{mmol})$ were placed in a Schlenk tube and air was evacuated. Under a nitrogen atmosphere, dry DMF ( 3 mL ) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours and 5-(bromomethyl)-1,3-benzodioxole ( $300 \mathrm{mg}, 1.4 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) in 2 mL of DMF was slowly added. The reaction was stirred overnight followed by DMF evaporation. To the residue water ( 10 mL ) was added and extracted 5 times with DCM. The organic layers were collected and dried over $\mathrm{MgSO}_{4}$ followed by filtration and evaporation. Purified by silica column chromatography ( $5 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in EtOAc). The product was isolated as an yellow oil ( 170 mg , yield $=$ 60\%).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}$, Chloroform-d) $\delta 6.81(\mathrm{t}, J=1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.63(\mathrm{t}, J=1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.50 (d, J = $7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.44-6.33$ (m, 2H), 5.65 (s, 2H), 4.71 (s, 2H).
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta$ 147.76, 147.12, 136.78, 129.58, 129.21, 120.60, 118.71, 107.99, 107.46, 100.88, 77.48, 77.16, 76.84, 50.06.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 203.0814 [M+H]
HRMS calculated: m/z 203.0821 [M+H]
b)

$(\mathrm{H}-13)^{+}+$

186 mg of oil was collected and 3 ml of Methyliodide was added. Refluxed for 7 hours, cooled down and diethyl ether was added. Filtered off and dissolved in a small amount of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. Addition of diethyl ether caused precipitation and yielded pure product $(\mathrm{H}-13)^{+}{ }^{-}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}\right) \delta 9.06(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.52(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.44$ (t, J = $1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05-6.97(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.83(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.96(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.34$ (s, 2H), $3.85(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, CD ${ }_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta$ 148.84, 148.71, 136.82, 128.16, 124.47, 123.67, 122.63, 118.05, 109.71, 109.05, 102.49, 52.83, 36.90, 1.94, 1.73, 1.53, 1.32, 1.11, $0.91,0.70$.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 217.0973 [M-I]
HRMS calculated: m/z 217.0972 [M-I]

### 4.2.2. Salt $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-14\right)^{2+} 2 \mathrm{Br}^{-}$


$\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-14\right)^{2+} 2 \mathrm{Br}-$

Compound 13a (281 mg, 1.39 mmol ) was dissolved in toluene and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Br}_{2}(242 \mathrm{mg}, 1.39 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.09 \mathrm{ml})$ was added. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 2 days, cooled to room temperature and filtered. White precipitate was washed twice with toluene and dried under the vacuum. The product was obtained pure as a white solid of $22 \%$ ( 127 mg ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}) \delta 9.52(\mathrm{t}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.02(\mathrm{t}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.87(\mathrm{t}$, $J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.09(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.05-6.95(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.62(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.05(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 5.37$ (s, 2H).

HRMS (DMSO): m/z 497.0820 [M-Br], m/z 418.1690 [M-2Br]
HRMS calculated: m/z 497.0814 [M-Br], m/z 418.1630 [M-2Br]

### 4.2.3. Complex $\left[\operatorname{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-11)] 19



The salt $(\mathrm{H}-11)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}(150 \mathrm{mg}, 0.359 \mathrm{mmol})$ was reacted in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ ( 54 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.233 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and stirred protected from light for 6 hours. The precipitate was filtered off and injected to the flask containing allylpalladium(II) chloride dimer (65.7 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.18 \mathrm{mmol})$. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours and filtered. Subsequently $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added to the solution, resulting in the formation of white precipitate. The procedure was repeated twice to obtain a pure product in 48\% yield.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 6.84(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.79-6.72(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.92(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 5.29(\mathrm{q}$, $J=14.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 4.39-4.17(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.21(\mathrm{~d}, J=12.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.16-2.05(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$. ${ }^{13}$ CNMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 180.76,148.16,147.62,130.16,121.82,121.36$, 114.94, 108.63, 108.42, 101.32, 54.74.

HRMS ( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right): \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 483.0535[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{Cl}], \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 819.1652\left[\left(\eta^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right) \operatorname{Pd}(\mathrm{NHC})_{2}\right]^{+}$ HRMS calculated: m/z 483.0536 [M-CI]

### 4.2.4. $\quad$ Salt $(\mathrm{H}-22)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$


$(\mathrm{H}-22)^{+} \mathrm{Br}$

The dry salt $(\mathrm{H}-11)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}(0.9 \mathrm{mmol}, 0.376 \mathrm{~g})$ was placed in a Schlenk flask equipped with a magnetic stirrer. Under nitrogen atmosphere dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and boron tribromide ( $3.15 \mathrm{mmol}, 395 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) were added. The reaction was stirred overnight (controlled by TLC MeOH/DCM = 1:9, v/v) at room temperature. The, reaction mixture was cooled down to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and MeOH was added and stirred for an hour. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure and the compound was purified by reverse phase chromatography with a semipreparative Dr. Maisch Reprospher C18-DE column ( $150 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particle size) using eluent A (water, $0.1 \% \mathrm{TFA}$ ) and $B$ (acetonitrile). The following method was used: flow rate $15 \mathrm{~mL} / \mathrm{min}$, UV detection at $254 \mathrm{~nm} ; 0-2 \mathrm{~min}(90 \% \mathrm{~A}$, isocratic), 2-16 min (gradient $90 \rightarrow 0 \% \mathrm{~A}$ ).

Applied conditions were found with an analytical Dr. Maisch Reprospher C18-DE column ( $150 \times 4,6 \mathrm{~mm}, 5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particle size). Compound was isolated as brown oil ( 0.3 g, 84.7\%).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}) \delta 9.20(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 9.05(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.71(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, $6.80-6.65(\mathrm{~m}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~s}, 16 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 145.9,145.5,135.4,125.3,122.5,119.7,115.9,115.7$, 51.9.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z 313.1187 [M-Br]
HRMS calculated: m/z 313.1183 [M-Br]

### 4.2.5. Salt ( $\mathrm{H}-23)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



The salt (H-13) ${ }^{+}{ }^{-}(0.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 172 \mathrm{mg})$ was placed in a Schlenk glass equipped with a magnetic stirrer. Under a nitrogen atmosphere dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(5 \mathrm{~mL})$ and boron tribromide ( $1.5 \mathrm{mmol}, 188 \mu \mathrm{~L}$ ) were added. The reaction was stirred overnight at room temperature. The reaction mixture was then cooled down to $0^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and MeOH was added. Stirred for another hour. The solvent was evaporated and the residue dissolved in a small amount of MeOH . Addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ resulted in the formation of a brown oil, proved to be pure $(\mathrm{H}-23)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$.
${ }^{1}$ HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 9.23$ (s, 2H), 9.15 (s, 2H), 9.05 (s, 1H), 7.70 (dt, J = $16.1,1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.86-6.63(\mathrm{~m}, 5 \mathrm{H}), 5.20(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.84(\mathrm{~s}, 5 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta$ 146.02, 145.63, 136.29, 125.46, 123.88, 122.26, 119.92, 116.06, 115.84, 51.95, 35.92.

HRMS( $\left.\mathrm{H}_{2} \mathrm{O}\right):$ m/z 205.0972 [M-I]
HRMS calculated: m/z 205.0972 [M-I]

### 4.2.6. Salt $(\mathrm{H}-26)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



2-Bromomethyl-anthraquinone ( $2.21 \mathrm{mmol}, 665 \mathrm{mg}$ ) and imidazole sodium derivative ( $1.1 \mathrm{mmol}, 99.4 \mathrm{mg}$ ) were placed in round-bottomed flask equipped with a magnetic stirrer. After addition of toluene ( 15 mL ), the solution was refluxed for two days and filtered using canula system. The precipitate was washed several times with hot toluene and methanol to yield pure $(\mathrm{H}-\mathbf{2 6})^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$as a green powder (315 mg, 24\%).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}) \delta 9.57(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.29(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.26-$ $8.22(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 8.21-8.16(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 8.00-7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 8 \mathrm{H}), 5.72(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H})$.

HRMS (DMSO): m/z 509.1501 [M-Br]
HRMS calculated: m/z 509.1495 [M-Br]

### 4.2.7. $\quad$ Salt $(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



1-Methylimidazol (111 mg, $1.35 \mathrm{mmol}, 4 \mathrm{eq}$ ) and 2-Bromomethyl- antraquinone ( $102 \mathrm{mg}, 0.34 \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{eq}$ ) were placed in a round-bottomed flask and of toluene (5 mL ) were added. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 18 hours. Cooled down to room temperature and filtered. Washing the precipitate several times with toluene and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ yielded pure whitish compound (yield $=81 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}) \delta 9.31(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.30-8.19(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.99-$ $7.92(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.88(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.77(\mathrm{t}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.69(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.88(\mathrm{~s}$, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 182.24,182.09,141.31,137.10,134.78,134.06$, 133.44, 133.04, 127.63, 126.84, 126.57, 124.24, 122.50, 51.21, 35.99.

HRMS (DMSO): m/z 303.1130 [M-Br]
HRMS calculated: m/z 303.1128 [M-Br]

### 4.2.8. Salt $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



1-Mesytylimidazole (187 mg, $1.01 \mathrm{mmol}, 3 \mathrm{eq}$ ) and 2-bromomethyl- antraquinone were placed in a round bottomed flask. Toluene ( 5 ml ) was added and the reaction mixture was refluxed for 18 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and filtered. The precipitate was washed several times with hot toluene and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The pure compound was obtained as yellowish solid (yield $=85 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}) \delta 9.76(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.26(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.22$ $8.12(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 8.06-7.98(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.94(\mathrm{dt}, J=5.5,3.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.84(\mathrm{~s}$, $2 \mathrm{H}), 2.32(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.05(\mathrm{~s}, 7 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta$ 182.22, 182.12, 141.28, 140.45, 138.18, 134.84, 134.78, 134.31, 133.92, 133.50, 133.02, 132.96, 132.95, 131.14, 129.37, 127.77, 126.89, 126.03, 124.57, 123.60, 51.79, 20.67, 17.03.

HRMS (DMSO): m/z 407.1758 [M-Br]
HRMS calculated: m/z 407.1754 [M-Br]

### 4.2.9. Salt $(\mathrm{H}-29)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



1-Mesytylimidazol ( $320 \mathrm{mg}, 1.72 \mathrm{mmol}, 3 \mathrm{eq}$ ) and 2-bromomethyl-naphthaquinone ( $144 \mathrm{mg}, 0.57 \mathrm{mmol}, 1 \mathrm{eq}$ ) were placed in round-bottomed flask and toluene ( 5 mL ) were added. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 18 hours and subsquently cooled down to the room temperature and filtered. The precipitate was washed several times with hot toluene and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. The compound was purified by silica column chromatography ( $2 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). The product was obtained as a beige solid (yield $=39 \%$ ).

The product was fully decomposed after few hours when stored in the standard conditions. The decomposition process is slower when product is kept in the freezer. Due to the instability full characterization of the imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-29)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$was not possible.
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 10.51(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.17-8.03(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.96(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=7.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.22(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.96-6.85(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 6.25(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.28(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 2.03(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.

### 4.2.10. $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-27)] 31$



Silver oxide ( $25.6 \mathrm{mg}, 0.111 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and imidazolium salt 27 ( $65 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) were placed in Schlenk tube and air was evacuated. Under a nitrogen atmosphere deuterated DMSO ( 2 mL ) was added. Reaction was stirred for 4 days protected from light. Progress of the reaction was monitored by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$. Beside the desired complex, some unidentified impurities were formed. We also observed that imidazolium salt 27 was not completely reacted. The addition of 0.25 eq of $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ did not drive the reaction to completion. All attempts to isolate the product were unsuccesful.

HRMS (DMSO): m/z $711.1157\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{NHC})_{2}\right]^{+}$
HRMS calculated: m/z $711.1161\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{NHC})_{2}\right]^{+}$

### 4.2.11. $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-28)] 32$



Silver oxide ( $36.2 \mathrm{mg}, 0.156 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and salt $28(117 \mathrm{mg}, 0.24 \mathrm{mmol})$ were placed in a Schlenk tube and air was evacuated. Under nitrogen atmosphere, deuterated DMSO ( 2 mL ) was added. The reaction was stirred for 18 h protected from light and the progress of the reaction was monitored by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$. The reaction mixture was filtered and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ spectrum was recorded. The desired complex $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-27)]$ 32 was obtained quantitatively.
${ }^{1}$ HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) $\delta 8.07$ (td, $\left.J=7.5,7.1,3.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 3 \mathrm{H}\right), 7.90-7.74$ (m, $4 \mathrm{H}), 7.71-7.63(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.54(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.93(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.58(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.29(\mathrm{~s}$, $3 \mathrm{H}), 1.79$ (s, 6H).
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 181.82$, 181.75, 144.16, 138.51, 135.38, 134.59, 134.51, 134.23, 133.04, 132.71, 132.67, 132.49, 132.19, 128.83, 127.29, 126.66, 124.36, 123.76, 123.15, 53.16, 39.94, 39.73, 39.52, 39.31, 39.10, 38.89, 20.65, 17.11.

HRMS(DMSO): m/z $919.2414\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{NHC})_{2}\right]^{+}$
HRMS calculated: m/z 919.2413 [Ag(NHC) $\left.)_{2}\right]^{+}$

### 4.2.12. Salt (H-33)



1-Mesytylimidazol (100 mg, 0.537 mmol ) and 2,3-dichloronaphthaquinone ( 244 mg , 0.107 mmol ) were placed in round-bottomed flask. The reaction mixture was refluxed in toluene ( 5 mL ) for 2 days. An orange precipitate formed and was recovered by filtration and purified by reversed-phase chromatography.

Column: semipreparative Dr. Maisch Reprospher C18-DE column (150 x 20 mm , 5 $\mu \mathrm{m}$ particle size)
eluent A (water) and B (acetonitrile). The following method was used: flow rate 15 $\mathrm{mL} / \mathrm{min}$, UV detection at $254 \mathrm{~nm} ; \quad 0-1 \mathrm{~min}(90 \% \mathrm{~A}$, isocratic), $1-10$ min (gradient $90 \rightarrow 0 \% \mathrm{~A}$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 9.30(\mathrm{t}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.46(\mathrm{dd}, J=2.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 8.16 (dd, $J=7.7,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.08$ (dd, $J=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.69(\mathrm{td}, J=7.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.58(\mathrm{td}, \mathrm{J}=7.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.14(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.07-7.01(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.37$ (s, 3H), 2.14 (s, 7H).
${ }^{13}$ CNMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 184.05,174.25,166.48,141.31,136.01,134.76$, 134.37, 134.27, 131.49, 131.42, 131.14, 129.96, 126.83, 126.19, 124.70, 119.97, 21.26, 17.64.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z $359.1389(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}), \mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 381.1208(\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{Na})$
HRMS calculated: m/z 359.1396 (M+H)

### 4.2.13. Salt (H-34)



1-Methylimidazol ( $64 \mathrm{mg}, 0.771 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and 2,3-dichloronaphthaquinone were placed together in flask and toluene was added ( 5 mL ). The reaction mixture was refluxed for 18 hours and then cooled to the room temperature. The suspension was filtered and the precipitate was purified on silica column using gradient system from 2-10\% MeOH in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The zwitterionic product 34 was obtained as orange solid (yield $=$ 49\%).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}) \delta 9.18(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.01(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.7,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 7.90 (dd, $J=7.6,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.78(\mathrm{td}, J=7.5,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.72-7.62(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$, 3.92 (s, 3H).
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 184.29,172.97,165.95,137.86,134.45,134.04$, $131.51,131.09,125.99,125.74,124.81,121.74,115.74,39.94,39.73,39.52,39.31$, 39.10, 35.69.

HRMS (MeOH): m/z $255.0763[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$
HRMS calculated: m/z $255.0770[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$

### 4.2.14. Salt $(\mathrm{H}-38)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$


$(\mathrm{H}-38)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$

2-Chloro-3,5,6 trimethylquinone ( $23.8 \mathrm{mg}, 129 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) and mesytylimidazole ( 20 mg , $107 \mathrm{mmol})$ were placed in flask and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}(3 \mathrm{~mL})$ was added. After stirring for 5 days at room temperature, a small amount of yellow precipitate appeared. After stirring for another 2 weeks the precipitate was filtered and washed with cold $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ to yield pure compound 38 ( $4 \mathrm{mg}, \mathrm{y}=12 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}-d_{6}\right) \delta 9.56(\mathrm{q}, J=1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 9.02(\mathrm{q}, J=2.9,2.5 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 8.65(\mathrm{~s}, 0 \mathrm{H}), 7.89(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.82(\mathrm{dq}, J=2.4,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$, 5.59 (s, 2H), 2.32 (s, 3H), 2.15 (d, J = $2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H}), 1.99(\mathrm{~s}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 147.45,144.53,140.12,137.63,134.28,131.16$, $129.13,128.35,124.22,122.62,119.35,117.23,46.51,20.56,16.88,13.54,13.27$.

MS-ESI (MeOH): m/z 371.2

## 5. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}{ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}$ spectra

5.1. Boc protected propyl amine 3-mesitylimidazolium chloride


### 5.2. Salt $(\mathrm{H}-1)^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$



## 5.3. $\quad\left[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)_{2}\right] 2$




## 5.4. $\quad\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 3$




## 5.5. $\quad\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{IrCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 4$




## 5.6. $\quad\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 5$




### 5.7. Reference imidazolium salt (H-2) $I^{-}$




## 5.8. $\quad\left[\mathrm{Agl}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)_{2}\right] 7$




## 5.9. $\quad\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{6} \mathrm{H}_{6}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right] 8$




### 5.10. $\quad\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{IrCl}_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-2)\right] 9$



### 5.11. $\quad\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)\left(\mathrm{NHC}^{2}-2\right)\right] 10$



### 5.12. Salt (H-11) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$




### 5.13. Salt $(\mathrm{H}-13)^{+} I^{-}$






### 5.14. Salt $\left(\mathrm{H}_{2}-14\right)^{2+} 2 \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



### 5.15. $\quad\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-11)\right] 19$



### 5.16. Salt (H-22) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$




### 5.17. Salt (H-23) ${ }^{+} I^{-}$




### 5.18. Salt (H-26) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



### 5.19. Salt (H-27) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$




### 5.20. Salt (H-28) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$




### 5.21. Salt (H-29) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



### 5.22. $[\mathrm{AgBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-28)] 32$




### 5.23. Salt (H-33)




### 5.24. Salt (H-34)




### 5.25. Salt (H-38) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Cl}^{-}$



## 6. Appendix

## 6.1. $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{CI})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$

Crystal data for $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2}$ 2: formula $\mathrm{C}_{25.77} \mathrm{H}_{25.55} \mathrm{Ag}_{1} \mathrm{Cl}_{3.55} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}, \mathrm{M}=643.08$, $F(000)=1298.200$, orange plate, size $0.020 * 0.090 * 0.190 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$, triclinic, space group $P-1, Z=4, a=13.0396(5) \AA, b=13.9638(5) \AA, c=15.2699(6) \AA, \alpha=$ $87.586(2)^{\circ}, \beta=75.500(2)^{\circ}, Y=78.590(2)^{\circ}, V=2638.54(18) \AA^{3}, D_{\text {calc. }}=1.619 \mathrm{Mg}$ * $\mathrm{m}^{-3}$. The crystal was measured on a Bruker Kappa Apex2 diffractometer at 123 K using graphite-monochromated $\mathrm{Cu} K_{\alpha}$-radiation with $\lambda=1.54178 \AA, \Theta_{\max }=68.277^{\circ}$. Minimal/maximal transmission $0.46 / 0.82, \mu=9.674 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$. The Apex2 suite has been used for datacollection and integration. From a total of 29744 reflections, 9259 were independent (merging $r=0.047$ ). From these, 6877 were considered as observed $(\mathrm{I}>2.0 \sigma(\mathrm{I})$ ) and were used to refine 676 parameters. The structure was solved by Other methods using the program Superflip. Least-squares refinement against $F$ was carried out on all non-hydrogen atoms using the program CRYSTALS. $\mathrm{R}=0.0669$ (observed data), $\mathrm{wR}=0.1064$ (all data), $\mathrm{GOF}=1.0311$. Minimal/maximal residual electron density $=-2.05 / 2.66$ e $\AA^{-3}$. Chebychev polynomial weights were used to complete the refinement. Plots were produced using Mercury.

Table 1. Crystal data for $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$
formula
formula weight
Z, calculated density
$F(000) \quad 1298.200$
description and size of crystal orange plate, $0.020 * 0.090 * 0.190 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$


Table 2. Coordinates for $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$ in SHELX-format.
$[\mathrm{Ag}(\mu-\mathrm{Cl})(\mathrm{NHC}-1)]_{2} 2$ in space group P - 1
$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { CELL } & 1.54178 & 13.0396 & 13.9638 & 15.2699 & 87.586 & 75.500 & 78.590\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { ZERR } 4 & 0.0005 & 0.0005 & 0.0006 & 0.002 & 0.002 & 0.002\end{array}$
LATT -1
SYMM x,y,z
SYMM -x,-y,-z
SFAC C. H. Ag CI.NO
UNIT 25772555135532
FVAR 1.0
$\begin{array}{lllllll}A g 1 & 0.11219 & 0.39638 & 0.00095 & 11.0000 & 0.0388\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Cl1 } & 1 & 0.01665 & 0.43030 & -0.11238 & 11.0000 & 0.0415\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { CI2 } & 1 & 0.15614 & 0.15184 & -0.10784 & 11.0000 & 0.0479\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\mathrm{N} 1 & 5 & 0.3196 & 0.3632 & 0.0651 & 11.0000 & 0.0429\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { N2 } & 5 & 0.1997 & 0.3132 & 0.1687 & 11.0000 & 0.0372\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { N3 } & 5 & 0.1085 & 0.0524 & 0.0866 & 11.0000 & 0.0361\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { O1 } & 6 & 0.0908 & -0.1303 & 0.1064 & 11.0000 & 0.0412\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { O2 } & 6 & 0.2102 & -0.0084 & -0.2327 & 11.0000 & 0.0562\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C1 } & 1 & 0.2158 & 0.3532 & 0.0855 & 11.0000 & 0.0350\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}C 2 & 1 & 0.3669 & 0.3294 & 0.1340 & 11.0000 & 0.0538\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C3 } & 1 & 0.2913 & 0.2977 & 0.1991 & 11.0000 & 0.0460\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C4 } & 1 & 0.3684 & 0.4017 & -0.0222 & 11.0000 & 0.0425\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C5 } & 1 & 0.3679 & 0.5031 & -0.0281 & 11.0000 & 0.0398\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C6 } & 1 & 0.4058 & 0.5388 & -0.1142 & 11.0000 & 0.0454\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}C 7 & 1 & 0.4429 & 0.4786 & -0.1907 & 11.0000 & 0.0523\end{array}$

| C8 | 1 | 0.4441 | 0.3796 | -0.1796 | 11.0000 | 0.0561 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C9 | 1 | 0.4058 | 0.3401 | -0.0965 | 11.0000 | 0.0545 |
| C10 | 1 | 0.3244 | 0.5677 | 0.0537 | 11.0000 | 0.0454 |
| C11 | 1 | 0.4814 | 0.5208 | -0.2827 | 11.0000 | 0.0694 |
| C12 | 1 | 0.4055 | 0.2338 | -0.0877 | 11.0000 | 0.0952 |
| C13 | 1 | 0.0985 | 0.2821 | 0.2153 | 11.0000 | 0.0360 |
| C14 | 1 | 0.1032 | 0.1741 | 0.1974 | 11.0000 | 0.0395 |
| C15 | 1 | 0.1187 | 0.1524 | 0.0990 | 11.0000 | 0.0333 |
| C16 | 1 | 0.1296 | 0.0007 | 0.0104 | 11.0000 | 0.0319 |
| C17 | 1 | 0.1182 | -0.1054 | 0.0280 | 11.0000 | 0.0339 |
| C18 | 1 | 0.1426 | -0.1731 | -0.0483 | 11.0000 | 0.0338 |
| C19 | 1 | 0.1307 | -0.2699 | -0.0322 | 11.0000 | 0.0365 |
| C20 | 1 | 0.1553 | -0.3335 | -0.1053 | 11.0000 | 0.0424 |
| C21 | 1 | 0.1953 | -0.3029 | -0.1915 | 11.0000 | 0.0452 |
| C22 | 1 | 0.2061 | -0.2074 | -0.2080 | 11.0000 | 0.0456 |
| C23 | 1 | 0.1781 | -0.1412 | -0.1366 | 11.0000 | 0.0365 |
| C24 | 1 | 0.1843 | -0.0355 | -0.1559 | 11.0000 | 0.0386 |
| C25 | 1 | 0.1564 | 0.0299 | -0.0783 | 11.0000 | 0.0364 |
| H1 | 1 | 0.1015 | 0.0180 | 0.1347 | 11.0000 | 0.0428 |
| H21 | 1 | 0.4379 | 0.3282 | 0.1350 | 11.0000 | 0.0650 |
| H31 | 1 | 0.2989 | 0.2706 | 0.2541 | 11.0000 | 0.0548 |
| H61 | 1 | 0.4062 | 0.6052 | -0.1214 | 11.0000 | 0.0550 |
| H81 | 1 | 0.4711 | 0.3381 | -0.2298 | 11.0000 | 0.0668 |
| H101 | 1 | 0.3336 | 0.6333 | 0.0379 | 11.0000 | 0.0679 |
| H102 | 1 | 0.2486 | 0.5676 | 0.0767 | 11.0000 | 0.0678 |


| H103 | 1 | 0.3615 | 0.5443 | 0.0994 | 11.0000 | 0.0679 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H111 | 1 | 0.5590 | 0.5056 | -0.3008 | 11.0000 | 0.1050 |
| H112 | 1 | 0.4572 | 0.5904 | -0.2804 | 11.0000 | 0.1050 |
| H113 | 1 | 0.4527 | 0.4931 | -0.3257 | 11.0000 | 0.1051 |
| H121 | 1 | 0.4281 | 0.2041 | -0.1463 | 11.0000 | 0.1439 |
| H122 | 1 | 0.4546 | 0.2054 | -0.0520 | 11.0000 | 0.1440 |
| H123 | 1 | 0.3341 | 0.2249 | -0.0586 | 11.0000 | 0.1440 |
| H131 | 1 | 0.0859 | 0.2921 | 0.2796 | 11.0000 | 0.0432 |
| H132 | 1 | 0.0404 | 0.3207 | 0.1936 | 11.0000 | 0.0427 |
| H141 | 1 | 0.1634 | 0.1364 | 0.2174 | 11.0000 | 0.0471 |
| H142 | 1 | 0.0368 | 0.1555 | 0.2315 | 11.0000 | 0.0469 |
| H151 | 1 | 0.0639 | 0.1965 | 0.0763 | 11.0000 | 0.0399 |
| H152 | 1 | 0.1901 | 0.1614 | 0.0665 | 11.0000 | 0.0400 |
| H191 | 1 | 0.1064 | -0.2908 | 0.0270 | 11.0000 | 0.0438 |
| H201 | 1 | 0.1448 | -0.3974 | -0.0955 | 11.0000 | 0.0512 |
| H211 | 1 | 0.2155 | -0.3471 | -0.2390 | 11.0000 | 0.0541 |
| H221 | 1 | 0.2325 | -0.1875 | -0.2665 | 11.0000 | 0.0550 |
| Ag2 | 3 | 0.37020 | 0.33536 | 0.44464 | 11.0000 | 0.0367 |
| Cl 3 | 1 | 0.47655 | 0.21891 | 0.33831 | 111.0000 | 0.0598 |
| Cl 4 | 1 | 0.06624 | 0.28806 | 0.48982 | 11.0000 | 0.0367 |
| N4 | 5 | 0.2156 | 0.5265 | 0.5287 | 11.0000 | 0.0304 |
| N5 | 5 | 0.2236 | 0.4145 | 0.6280 | 11.0000 | 0.0308 |
| N6 | 5 | 0.0251 | 0.1828 | 0.6836 | 11.0000 | 0.0355 |
| O3 | 6 | -0.0741 | 0.0361 | 0.7150 | 11.0000 | 0.0397 |
| O4 | 6 | -0.0561 | 0.2047 | 0.3931 | 11.0000 | 0.0352 |


| C26 | 1 | 0.2661 | 0.4337 | 0.5406 | 11.0000 | 0.0288 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C27 | 1 | 0.1436 | 0.5630 | 0.6079 | 11.0000 | 0.0310 |
| C28 | 1 | 0.1483 | 0.4918 | 0.6700 | 11.0000 | 0.0327 |
| C29 | 1 | 0.2382 | 0.5835 | 0.4485 | 11.0000 | 0.0299 |
| C30 | 1 | 0.2989 | 0.6571 | 0.4485 | 11.0000 | 0.0330 |
| C31 | 1 | 0.3140 | 0.7173 | 0.3728 | 11.0000 | 0.0323 |
| C32 | 1 | 0.2740 | 0.7056 | 0.2998 | 11.0000 | 0.0328 |
| C33 | 1 | 0.2169 | 0.6316 | 0.3014 | 11.0000 | 0.0329 |
| C34 | 1 | 0.1986 | 0.5696 | 0.3744 | 11.0000 | 0.0301 |
| C35 | 1 | 0.3434 | 0.6721 | 0.5271 | 11.0000 | 0.0431 |
| C36 | 1 | 0.2931 | 0.7723 | 0.2180 | 11.0000 | 0.0392 |
| C37 | 1 | 0.1322 | 0.4926 | 0.3753 | 11.0000 | 0.0385 |
| C38 | 1 | 0.2551 | 0.3217 | 0.6747 | 11.0000 | 0.0348 |
| C39 | 1 | 0.1980 | 0.2404 | 0.6582 | 11.0000 | 0.0323 |
| C40 | 1 | 0.0766 | 0.2651 | 0.6926 | 11.0000 | 0.0347 |
| C41 | 1 | -0.0143 | 0.1598 | 0.6166 | 11.0000 | 0.0297 |
| C42 | 1 | -0.0761 | 0.0759 | 0.6439 | 11.0000 | 0.0320 |
| C43 | 1 | -0.1348 | 0.0477 | 0.5817 | 11.0000 | 0.0317 |
| C44 | 1 | -0.1992 | -0.0214 | 0.6085 | 11.0000 | 0.0364 |
| C49 | 1 | -0.0616 | -0.0085 | 0.1984 | 0.5317 | 11.0000 | 0.0301


| H2 | 1 | 0.0076 | 0.1506 | 0.7324 | 11.0000 | 0.0430 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H271 | 1 | 0.0999 | 0.6247 | 0.6162 | 11.0000 | 0.0371 |
| H281 | 1 | 0.1092 | 0.4938 | 0.7292 | 11.0000 | 0.0390 |
| H311 | 1 | 0.3533 | 0.7663 | 0.3717 | 11.0000 | 0.0391 |
| H331 | 1 | 0.1899 | 0.6238 | 0.2523 | 11.0000 | 0.0401 |
| H351 | 1 | 0.2858 | 0.6994 | 0.5773 | 11.0000 | 0.0649 |
| H352 | 1 | 0.3931 | 0.7162 | 0.5108 | 11.0000 | 0.0650 |
| H353 | 1 | 0.3801 | 0.6107 | 0.5448 | 11.0000 | 0.0650 |
| H361 | 1 | 0.2965 | 0.8355 | 0.2372 | 11.0000 | 0.0590 |
| H362 | 1 | 0.3603 | 0.7461 | 0.1771 | 11.0000 | 0.0591 |
| H363 | 1 | 0.2364 | 0.7779 | 0.1879 | 11.0000 | 0.0588 |
| H371 | 1 | 0.0757 | 0.4980 | 0.4295 | 11.0000 | 0.0578 |
| H372 | 1 | 0.1782 | 0.4293 | 0.3723 | 11.0000 | 0.0579 |
| H373 | 1 | 0.1017 | 0.5012 | 0.3236 | 11.0000 | 0.0578 |
| H381 | 1 | 0.2371 | 0.3353 | 0.7392 | 11.0000 | 0.0420 |
| H382 | 1 | 0.3322 | 0.2992 | 0.6526 | 11.0000 | 0.0419 |
| H391 | 1 | 0.2164 | 0.2254 | 0.5944 | 11.0000 | 0.0390 |
| H392 | 1 | 0.2241 | 0.1829 | 0.6905 | 11.0000 | 0.0394 |
| H401 | 1 | 0.0489 | 0.3202 | 0.6590 | 11.0000 | 0.0417 |
| H402 | 1 | 0.0591 | 0.2828 | 0.7561 | 11.0000 | 0.0419 |
| H441 | 1 | -0.2052 | -0.0487 | 0.6658 | 11.0000 | 0.0439 |
| H451 | 1 | -0.2985 | -0.0960 | 0.5669 | 11.0000 | 0.0508 |
| H461 | 1 | -0.2799 | -0.0278 | 0.4246 | 11.0000 | 0.0520 |
| H471 | 1 | -0.1718 | 0.0865 | 0.3802 | 11.0000 | 0.0428 |
| Cl 5 | 1 | 0.5281 | 0.8826 | 0.4582 | 10.7.0000 | 0.0981 |


| Cl6 | 1 | 0.4858 | 0.9165 | 0.2796 | 10.7 .0000 | 0.1117 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C51 | 1 | 0.5405 | 0.9531 | 0.3617 | 10.7 .0000 | 0.1043 |
| H511 | 1 | 0.5049 | 1.0194 | 0.3790 | 10.7 .0000 | 0.1252 |
| H512 | 1 | 0.6161 | 0.9519 | 0.3345 | 10.7 .0000 | 0.1249 |
| CI7 | 1 | 0.4126 | 1.0550 | 0.0985 | 10.6 .0000 | 0.0911 |
| CI8 | 1 | 0.5960 | 1.1510 | 0.0287 | 10.6 .0000 | 0.0897 |
| C52 | 1 | 0.5312 | 1.0817 | 0.1134 | 10.6 .0000 | 0.0905 |
| H521 | 1 | 0.5143 | 1.1175 | 0.1700 | 10.6 .0000 | 0.1091 |
| H522 | 1 | 0.5806 | 1.0209 | 0.1169 | 10.6 .0000 | 0.1089 |
| CI9 | 1 | 0.5209 | 0.8959 | 0.3601 | 10.25 .0000 | 0.1205 |
| CI10 | 1 | 0.4559 | 1.0011 | 0.2075 | 10.25 .0000 | 0.1232 |
| C53 | 1 | 0.550 | 0.975 | 0.271 | 10.25 .0000 | 0.1225 |
| H531 | 1 | 0.5572 | 1.0359 | 0.2957 | 10.25 .0000 | 0.1470 |
| H532 | 1 | 0.6185 | 0.9455 | 0.2314 | 10.25 .0000 | 0.1470 |
| HKLF | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |

## 6.2. $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)\left(\mathrm{NHC}^{-1}\right)\right] 5$

Crystal data for $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right]$ 5: formula $\mathrm{C}_{28} \mathrm{H}_{29} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Pd}_{1}, \mathrm{M}=616.86$, $F(000)=628$, orange plate, size $0.010 * 0.070 * 0.220 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$, triclinic, space group $P$ $1, Z=2, a=7.6644(5) \AA, b=13.8235(9) \AA, c=14.5683(9) \AA, \alpha=62.491(3)^{\circ}, \beta=$ $75.466(4)^{\circ} \mathrm{V}=76.041(4)^{\circ}, V=1310.98(15) \AA^{3}, D_{\text {calc. }}=1.563 \mathrm{Mg}^{*} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$. The crystal was measured on a Bruker Kappa Apex2 diffractometer at 123 K using graphitemonochromated $\mathrm{Cu}_{\alpha}$-radiation with $\lambda=1.54178 \AA$, $\Theta_{\max }=68.550^{\circ}$. Minimal/maximal transmission $0.58 / 0.92, \mu=7.833 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$. The Apex2 suite has been used for datacollection and integration. From a total of 19438 reflections, 4716 were independent (merging $r=0.039$ ). From these, 3958 were considered as observed $(\mathrm{I}>2.0 \sigma(\mathrm{I}))$ and were used to refine 353 parameters. The structure was solved by Other methods using the program Superflip. Least-squares refinement against $F$ was carried out on all non-hydrogen atoms using the program CRYSTALS. $\mathrm{R}=0.0337$ (observed data), $\mathrm{wR}=0.0442$ (all data), $\mathrm{GOF}=1.1243$. Minimal/maximal residual electron density $=-0.61 / 0.96$ e $\AA^{-3}$. Chebychev polynomial weights were used to complete the refinement. Plots were produced using Mercury.

Table 3. Crystal data for $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-1)] 5
formula
formula weight
Z, calculated density
$F(000)$
description and size of crystal orange plate, $0.010 * 0.070 * 0.220 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$


Table 4. Coordinates for $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 5$ in SHELX-format.
TITL $\left[\mathrm{PdCl}\left(\eta^{3}-\right.\right.$ allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-1)\right] 5$ in space group $\mathrm{P}-1$
CELL $1.54178 \quad 7.6644 \quad 13.8235 \quad 14.5683 \quad 62.491 \quad 75.466$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { ZERR } 2 & 0.0005 & 0.0009 & 0.0009 & 0.003 & 0.004 & 0.004\end{array}$

LATT -1
SYMM x,y,z
SYMM -x,-y,-z
SFAC CHClNOPd

UNIT 28292321

FVAR 1.0

| Pd1 | 6 | 0.25060 | 0.384989 | 0.416553 | 11.0000 | 0.0269 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cl1 | 3 | -0.03462 | 0.33889 | 0.52163 | 11.0000 | 0.0405 |
| Cl2 | 3 | 0.53497 | 0.65736 | 0.10278 | 11.0000 | 0.0501 |
| N1 | 4 | 0.2088 | 0.3539 | 0.2279 | 11.0000 | 0.0309 |
| N2 | 4 | 0.0417 | 0.50011 | 0.23242 | 11.0000 | 0.0283 |
| N3 | 4 | 0.1787 | 0.83322 | 0.05069 | 11.0000 | 0.0409 |
| O1 | 5 | 0.1918 | 1.0393 | -0.07668 | 11.0000 | 0.0439 |
| O2 | 5 | 0.8261 | 0.7709 | -0.0474 | 11.0000 | 0.0439 |
| C1 | 1 | 0.5103 | 0.4361 | 0.3553 | 11.0000 | 0.0442 |
| C2 | 1 | 0.5101 | 0.3620 | 0.4611 | 11.0000 | 0.0459 |
| C3 | 1 | 0.3793 | 0.3782 | 0.5371 | 11.0000 | 0.0421 |
| C4 | 1 | 0.1638 | 0.4151 | 0.2834 | 11.0000 | 0.0277 |
| C5 | 1 | 0.1134 | 0.4000 | 0.1442 | 11.0000 | 0.0378 |
| C6 | 1 | 0.0084 | 0.4916 | 0.1476 | 11.0000 | 0.0350 |
| C7 | 1 | 0.3293 | 0.2502 | 0.2590 | 11.0000 | 0.0304 |


| C8 | 1 | 0.2562 | 0.1556 | 0.3336 | 11.0000 | 0.0344 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C9 | 1 | 0.3774 | 0.0570 | 0.3674 | 11.0000 | 0.0398 |
| C10 | 1 | 0.5619 | 0.0525 | 0.3286 | 11.0000 | 0.0421 |
| C11 | 1 | 0.6267 | 0.1486 | 0.2522 | 11.0000 | 0.0420 |
| C12 | 1 | 0.5135 | 0.2489 | 0.2160 | 11.0000 | 0.0364 |
| C13 | 1 | 0.0556 | 0.1597 | 0.3762 | 11.0000 | 0.0452 |
| C14 | 1 | 0.6891 | -0.0546 | 0.3683 | 11.0000 | 0.0581 |
| C15 | 1 | 0.5875 | 0.3514 | 0.1323 | 11.0000 | 0.0471 |
| C19 | 1 | 0.3439 | 0.8583 | 0.0018 | 11.0000 | 0.0304 |
| C20 | 1 | 0.3367 | 0.9794 | -0.0722 | 11.0000 | 0.0284 |
| C21 | 1 | 0.5056 | 1.0216 | -0.1375 | 11.0000 | 0.0262 |
| C22 | 1 | 0.5003 | 1.1327 | -0.2077 | 11.0000 | 0.0326 |
| C23 | 1 | 0.6567 | 1.1721 | -0.2718 | 11.0000 | 0.0392 |
| C24 | 1 | 0.8199 | 1.1014 | -0.2655 | 11.0000 | 0.0445 |
| C25 | 1 | 0.8272 | 0.9911 | -0.1945 | 11.0000 | 0.0399 |
| C26 | 1 | 0.6704 | 0.9502 | -0.1307 | 11.0000 | 0.0286 |
| C27 | 1 | 0.6782 | 0.8320 | -0.0548 | 11.0000 | 0.0314 |
| C28 | 1 | 0.5110 | 0.7935 | 0.0090 | 11.0000 | 0.0320 |
| H1 | 2 | 0.0929 | 0.8865 | 0.0492 | 11.0000 | 0.0514 |
| H11 | 2 | 0.5094 | 0.5126 | 0.3349 | 11.0000 | 0.0561 |
| H12 | 2 | 0.5860 | 0.4135 | 0.3035 | 11.0000 | 0.0559 |
| H21 | 2 | 0.5890 | 0.2894 | 0.4774 | 11.0000 | 0.0604 |
| H31 | 2 | 0.3604 | 0.3179 | 0.6044 | 11.0000 | 0.0534 |
| H32 | 2 | 0.3587 | 0.4466 | 0.5415 | 11.0000 | 0.0538 |
| H51 | 2 | 0.1211 | 0.3724 | 0.0967 | 11.0000 | 0.0466 |


| H61 |  | -0.0707 | 0.5399 | 0.1028 | 11.0000 | 0.0443 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H91 | 2 | 0.3319 | -0.0079 | 0.4176 | 11.0000 | 0.0498 |  |
| H111 | 2 | 0.7485 | 0.1460 | 0.2254 | 11.0000 | 0.0533 |  |
| H131 | 2 | 0.0267 | 0.0865 | 0.4141 | 11.0000 | 0.0700 |  |
| H132 | 2 | -0.0142 | 0.1989 | 0.3209 | 11.0000 | 0.0700 |  |
| H133 | 2 | 0.0226 | 0.1936 | 0.4227 | 11.0000 | 0.0696 |  |
| H141 | 2 | 0.7879 | -0.0429 | 0.3876 | 11.0000 | 0.0909 |  |
| H142 | 2 | 0.7330 | -0.0801 | 0.3151 | 11.0000 | 0.0907 |  |
| H143 | 2 | 0.6249 | -0.1073 | 0.4276 | 11.0000 | 0.0905 |  |
| H151 | 2 | 0.5529 | 0.4098 | 0.1528 | 11.0000 | 0.0738 |  |
| H152 | 2 | 0.7167 | 0.3370 | 0.1197 | 11.0000 | 0.0740 |  |
| H153 | 2 | 0.5456 | 0.3743 | 0.0683 | 11.0000 | 0.0742 |  |
| H221 | 2 | 0.3900 | 1.1795 | -0.2114 | 11.0000 | 0.0398 |  |
| H231 | 2 | 0.6534 | 1.2449 | -0.3183 | 11.0000 | 0.0487 |  |
| H241 | 2 | 0.9228 | 1.1291 | -0.3098 | 11.0000 | 0.0551 |  |
| H251 | 2 | 0.9358 | 0.9448 | -0.1892 | 11.0000 | 0.0496 |  |
| C16 | 1 | -0.0477 | 0.5890 | 0.2650 | 10.833.00 |  | 0.0299 |
| C17 | 1 | 0.0655 | 0.68313 | 0.21721 | 10.833.0 | 0000 | 0.0324 |
| C18 | 1 | 0.1043 | 0.7298 | 0.09775 | 10.833.00 | 000 | 0.0341 |
| H161 | 2 | -0.0598 | 0.5570 | 0.3411 | 10.833.0 | 000 | 0.0365 |
| H162 | 2 | -0.1661 | 0.6170 | 0.2424 | 10.833.0 | 000 | 0.0368 |
| H171 | 2 | -0.0024 | 0.7420 | 0.2347 | 10.833.0 | 000 | 0.0408 |
| H172 | 2 | 0.1808 | 0.6595 | 0.2423 | 10.833.00 | 000 | 0.0409 |
| H181 | 2 | -0.0116 | 0.7429 | 0.0738 | 10.833.0 | 000 | 0.0461 |
| H182 | 2 | 0.1921 | 0.6764 | 0.0771 | 10.833.00 | 000 | 0.0463 |


| C116 1 | -0.037 | 0.5859 | 0.2704 | 10.167.0000 | 0.0302 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C117 1 | -0.0272 | 0.7014 | 0.1815 | 10.167.0000 | 0.0317 |
| C118 1 | 0.1695 | 0.7220 | 0.1349 | 10.167.0000 | 0.0341 |
| H1161 2 | 0.0374 | 0.5761 | 0.3197 | 10.167.0000 | 0.0371 |
| H1162 2 | -0.1616 | 0.5776 | 0.3052 | 10.167.0000 | 0.0371 |
| H11712 | -0.0863 | 0.7558 | 0.2082 | 10.167.0000 | 0.0409 |
| H1172 2 | -0.0908 | 0.7086 | 0.1285 | 10.167.0000 | 0.0410 |
| H1181 2 | 0.2334 | 0.7115 | 0.1888 | 10.167.0000 | 0.0450 |
| H1182 2 | 0.2279 | 0.6697 | 0.1059 | 10.167.0000 | 0.0450 |

HKLF 4

### 6.3. Imidazolium salt 33

Crystal data for imidazolium salt 33: formula $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}, \mathrm{M}=358.40, \mathrm{~F}(000)=376$, orange plate, size 0.040 * $0.150 * 0.270 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$, monoclinic, space group $P 21, Z=2$, $a=7.3330(6) \AA, b=13.0242(11) \AA, c=8.9075(8) \AA, \alpha=90^{\circ}, \beta=94.605(4)^{\circ}, \gamma=$ $90^{\circ}, \mathrm{V}=847.98(13) \AA^{3}$, Dcalc. $=1.404 \mathrm{Mg} * \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$. The crystal was measured on a Bruker Kappa Apex2 diffractometer at 123K using graphite-monochromated Cu Karadiation with $\lambda=1.54178 \AA, \Theta \max =67.967^{\circ}$ Minimal/maximal transmission $0.89 / 0.97, \mu=0.766 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$. The Apex2 suite has been used for datacollection and integration. From a total of 6287 reflections, 2872 were independent (merging $r=$ 0.027 ). From these, 2841 were considered as observed (I>2.0 $\sigma(\mathrm{I})$ ) and were used to refine 245 parameters. The structure was solved by Other methods using the program Superflip. Least-squares refinement against F was carried out on all nonhydrogen atoms using the program CRYSTALS. $R=0.0264$ (observed data), $w R=$ 0.0312 (all data), GOF $=1.1180$. Minimal/maximal residual electron density $=$ $0.13 / 0.15$ e $\AA^{-3}$. Chebychev polynomial weights were used to complete the refinement. Plots were produced using CAMERON.

Table 5. Crystal data for imidazolium salt 33.

| formula | $\mathrm{C}_{22} \mathrm{H}_{18} \mathrm{~N}_{2} \mathrm{O}_{3}$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| formula weight | 358.40 |

$Z$, calculated density $\quad 2,1.404 \mathrm{Mg}^{*} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$
$F(000) \quad 376$
description and size of crystal orange plate, $0.040 * 0.150 * 0.270 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$

| absorption coefficient | $0.766 \mathrm{~mm}-1$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| min/max transmission | $0.89 / 0.97$ |

temperature
radiation(wavelength)

Crystal system, space group monoclinic, P 21
a
7.3330(6) Å
b
13.0242(11) Å
c
8.9075(8) Å
$\alpha$
$90^{\circ}$
$\beta$
94.605(4) ${ }^{\circ}$

Y
$90^{\circ}$

V
$\min / \max \Theta$ 847.98(13) $\AA^{3}$
number of collected reflections 6287
number of independent refections 2872 (merging $r=0.027$ )
number of observed reflections 2841 (l>2.0 o (I))
number of refined parameters 245
$r$
rW
0.0264
0.0312
goodness of fit
1.1180

Table 6. Coordinates for imidazolium salt 33 in SHELX-format.

TITL imidazolium salt 33 in space group P 21
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { CELL } & 1.54178 & 7.3330 & 13.0242 & 8.9075 & 90 & 94.605\end{array} 90$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { ZERR } 2 & 0.0006 & 0.0011 & 0.0008 & 0 & 0.004 & 0\end{array}$
LATT -1
SYMM x,y,z
SYMM -x,y+1/2,-z
SFAC CHNO
UNIT 221823
FVAR 1.0
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C1 } & 1 & 0.24047 & 0.26814 & 0.56145 & 11.0000 & 0.0229\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}C 2 & 1 & 0.00931 & 0.17569 & 0.63009 & 11.0000 & 0.0244\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}C 3 & 1 & 0.02859 & 0.25782 & 0.72243 & 11.0000 & 0.0239\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C4 } & 1 & 0.15718 & 0.12412 & 0.39367 & 11.0000 & 0.0217\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}C 5 & 1 & 0.22872 & 0.02494 & 0.39942 & 11.0000 & 0.0234\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C6 } & 1 & 0.24665 & -0.02332 & 0.26218 & 11.0000 & 0.0236\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}C 7 & 1 & 0.19443 & 0.02376 & 0.12505 & 11.0000 & 0.0253\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}C 8 & 1 & 0.11907 & 0.12171 & 0.12610 & 11.0000 & 0.0248\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}C 9 & 1 & 0.09747 & 0.17329 & 0.25969 & 11.0000 & 0.0235\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C10 } & 1 & 0.2869 & -0.02678 & 0.54666 & 11.0000 & 0.0300\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}\text { C11 } & 1 & 0.2178 & -0.02785 & -0.02300 & 11.0000 & 0.0314\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}C 12 & 1 & 0.00924 & 0.27774 & 0.25945 & 11.0000 & 0.0283\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}C 13 & 1 & 0.23649 & 0.41391 & 0.73581 & 11.0000 & 0.0225\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { C14 } & 1 & 0.24409 & 0.42642 & 0.89575 & 11.0000 & 0.0219\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\mathrm{C} 15 & 1 & 0.30877 & 0.52785 & 0.95859 & 11.0000 & 0.0229\end{array}$

| C16 | 1 | 0.31882 | 0.54245 | 1.11415 | 11.0000 | 0.0255 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C17 | 1 | 0.38591 | 0.63383 | 1.17668 | 11.0000 | 0.0282 |
| C18 | 1 | 0.44401 | 0.71083 | 1.08422 | 11.0000 | 0.0292 |
| C19 | 1 | 0.43240 | 0.69807 | 0.92866 | 11.0000 | 0.0271 |
| C20 | 1 | 0.36256 | 0.60705 | 0.86484 | 11.0000 | 0.0227 |
| C21 | 1 | 0.34432 | 0.59428 | 0.69799 | 11.0000 | 0.0232 |
| C22 | 1 | 0.27365 | 0.49072 | 0.63163 | 11.0000 | 0.0224 |
| N1 | 3 | 0.14385 | 0.18289 | 0.53057 | 11.0000 | 0.0220 |
| N2 | 3 | 0.17416 | 0.31596 | 0.67748 | 11.0000 | 0.0215 |
| O2 | 4 | 0.20336 | 0.35724 | 0.98255 | 11.0000 | 0.0287 |
| O3 | 4 | 0.38201 | 0.66247 | 0.61270 | 11.0000 | 0.0289 |
| O4 | 4 | 0.25575 | 0.48223 | 0.49184 | 11.0000 | 0.0282 |
| H11 | 2 | 0.3399 | 0.2901 | 0.5082 | 11.0000 | 0.0254 |
| H21 | 2 | -0.0754 | 0.1222 | 0.6249 | 11.0000 | 0.0299 |
| H31 | 2 | -0.0390 | 0.2753 | 0.8013 | 11.0000 | 0.0282 |
| H61 | 2 | 0.3014 | -0.0882 | 0.2615 | 11.0000 | 0.0269 |
| H81 | 2 | 0.0841 | 0.1531 | 0.0347 | 11.0000 | 0.0283 |
| H122 | 2 | -0.0828 | 0.2786 | 0.3307 | 11.0000 | 0.0423 |
| H101 | 2 | 0.3914 | 0.0063 | 0.5923 | 11.0000 | 0.0462 |
| H102 | 2 | 0.3205 | -0.0954 | 0.5297 | 11.0000 | 0.0459 |
| H103 | 2 | 0.1890 | -0.0265 | 0.6119 | 11.0000 | 0.0447 |
| H111 2 | 0.2998 | 0.0117 | -0.0827 | 11.0000 | 0.0495 |  |
| H112 | 2 | 0.2719 | -0.0947 | -0.0076 | 11.0000 | 0.0485 |
| H13 2 | 0.1027 | -0.0318 | -0.0796 | 11.0000 | 0.0486 |  |
| H12 | -0.0396 | 0.2942 | 0.1603 | 11.0000 | 0.0402 |  |
| H1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| H123 2 | 0.1001 | 0.3310 | 0.2879 | 11.0000 | 0.0400 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| H161 2 | 0.2805 | 0.4882 | 1.1784 | 11.0000 | 0.0311 |
| H171 2 | 0.3932 | 0.6441 | 1.2849 | 11.0000 | 0.0339 |
| H181 2 | 0.4964 | 0.7714 | 1.1264 | 11.0000 | 0.0352 |
| H191 2 | 0.4747 | 0.7503 | 0.8632 | 11.0000 | 0.0315 |
| HKLF 4 |  |  |  |  |  |

## 7. References

[1] O. R. Luca, R. H. Crabtree, Chem. Soc. Rev. 2013, 42, 1440
[2] V. K. K. Praneeth, M. R. Ringenberg, T. R. Ward, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 2012, 51, 10228
[3] A. G. Tennyson, R. J. Ono, T. W. Hudnall, D. M. Khramov, J. A. V. Er, J. W. Kamplain, V. M. Lynch, J. L. Sessler, C. W. Bielawski, Chem. Eur. J. 2010, 16, 304 a) A. G. Tennyson, V. M. Lynch, C. W. Bielawski, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2010, 132, 9420
b) E. L. Rosen, C. D. Varnado Jr., A. G. Tennyson, D. M. Khramov, J. W. Kamplain, D. H. Sung, P. T. Cresswell, V. M. Lynch, C. W. Bielawski, Organometallics 2009, 28, 6695
c) R. J. Ono, Y. Suzuki, D. M. Khramov, M. Ueda, J. L. Sessler, C. W. Bielawski, J. Org. Chem. 2011, 76, 3239
[4] A. I. O. Suarez, V. Lyaskovskyy, J. N. H. Reek, J. I. van der Vlugt, B. de Bruin, Angew. Chem. Int. Edit. 2013, 52, 12510
[5] F. Lu, R. A. Zarkesh, A. F. Heyduk, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2011, 2012, 467
[6] A. M. Tondreau, C. Milsmann, A. D. Patrick, H. M. Hoyt, E. Lobkovsky, K. Wieghardt, P. J. Chirik, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2010, 132, 15046
[7] B. Gnanaprakasam, J. Zhang, D. Milstein, Angew. Chem. 2010, 122, 1510
[8] A. E. Wendlandt, S. S. Stahl, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 506
[9] K. G. Caulton, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2011, 2012, 435
[10] D. Sieh, M. Schlimm, L. Andernach, F. Angersbach, S. Nückel, J. Schöffel, N.
Šušnjar, P. Burger, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2012, 2012, 444
[11] S. Blanchard, E. Derat, M. Desage-El Murr, L. Fensterbank, M. Malacria, V.

Mouriès-Mansuy, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2011, 2012, 376
[12] J. DePasquale, I. Nieto, L. E. Reuther, C. J. Herbst-Gervasoni, J. J. Paul, Inorg. Chem. 2013, 52, 9175
[13] D. F. Chodosh, Y. Rahamim, D. Czarkie, Y. Shvo, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 7400
[14] A. McSkimming, S. B. Colbran, Chem. Soc. Rev. 2013, 42, 5439
[15] T. Ikariya, N. Y. M. Iha, R. Noyori, Org. Biomol. Chem. 2006, 4, 393
[16] J. I. van der Vlugt, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2011, 2012, 363
[17] M. D. Sanderson, J. W. Kamplain, C. W. Bielawski, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 16514
[18] R. E. Rodríguez-Lugo, M. Trincado, M. Vogt, F. Tewes, G. SantisoQuinones, H. Grützmacher, Nature Chem. 2013, 5, 342
[19] K. Tanaka, H. Isobe, S. Yamanaka, K. Yamaguchi, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci, U. S. A. 2012, 109, 39, 15600
[20] X. Liu, Q. Xia, Y. Zhang, C. Chen, W. Chen, J. Org. Chem. 2013, 78, 8531
[21] S. Saravanakumar, M. K. Kindermann, J. Heinicke, M. Köckerling, Chem. Commun. 2006, 640
[22] E. V. Johnston, E. A. Karlsson, S. A. Lindberg, B. Åkermark, J.-E. Bäckvall, Chem. Eur. J. 2009, 15, 6799
[23] M. D. Kärkäs, T. Åkermark, E. V. Johnston, S. R. Karim, T. M. Laine, B.-L. Lee, T. Åkermark, T. Privalov, B. Åkermark, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2012, 51, 11589
[24] L. A. Berben, D. C. Craig, C. Gimbert-Suriñach, A. Robinson, K. H. Sugiyarto, S. B. Colbran, Inorg. Chim. Acta. 2011, 370, 374
[25] B. L. Ryland, S. S. Stahl, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2014, 53, 8824
[26] A. Dijksman, A. Marino-González, A. M. Payeras, I. W. C. E. Arends, R. A.

Sheldon, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2001, 123, 6826
Z. An, X. Pan, X. Liu, X. Han, X. Bao, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2006, 128, 50, 16028
[28] P. Teo, Z. K. Wickens, G. Dong, R. H. Grubbs, Org. Lett. 2012, 14, 3237
[29] B. W. Purse, L.-H. Tran, J. Piera, B. Åkermark, J.-E. Bäckvall, Chem. Eur. J. 2008, 14, 7500
[30] J.-E. Bäckvall, R. L. Chowdhury, U. Karlsson, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1991, 473
[31] G.-Z. Wang, U. Andreasson, J.-E. Bäckvall, J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun. 1994, 1037
[32] Á. Zsigmond, F. Notheisz, G. Csjernyik, J.-E. Bäckvall, Topics in Catalysis 2002, 19, 119
[33] J. T. Muckerman, D. E. Polyansky, T. Wada, K. Tanaka, E. Fujita, Inorg. Chem. 2008, 47, 1787
[34] H. Isobe, K. Tanaka, J. Shen, K. Yamaguchi, Inorg.Chem. 2014, 53, 397
[35] J. Piera, J.-E. Bäckvall, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2008, 47, 3506
[36] S. Hong, D. P. Sanders, C. W. Lee, R. H. Grubbs, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 17160
[37] G. Glocker, J. Phys. Chem. 1958, 62, 1049
[38] A. D. Walsh, Trans. Faraday Soc. 1971, 67, 1
[39] S. T. Lee, Model Studies of the $\mathrm{Cu}_{\mathrm{B}}$-Histidine-Tyrosine Centre in Cytochrome c
oxidase, The University of New South Wales, 2005
[40] B. V. Popp, J.L. Thorman, S. S. Stahl, J. Mol. Catal. A: Chem. 2006, 251, 2
[41] K. Yamaguchi, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2011, 133, 14208
[42] B. J. Truscott, R. Klein, P. T. Kaye, Tetrahedron Lett. 2010, 51, 5041

## Chapter 3

# Synthesis and coordination chemistry of 

N -Heterocyclic carbene ligands bearing a pyrdinone moiety

## 1. Introduction

Non-innocent ligands have become a very fertile ground of research in the past years. ${ }^{[1-3]}$ These ligands can be formally considered as redox neutral and can exist as tautomers. ${ }^{[2]}$ The second feature is especially interesting in the context of switchable catalysis. The most known representative of the group is Shvo's ruthenium complex 1, which has found applications in many organic transformations. ${ }^{[4,5]}$ Its iron analogue 2, which was introduced by Knölker ${ }^{[6]}$ followed the success and is reminiscent to the Iron HmD hydrogenase. ${ }^{[7-9]}$ Ligands can exist in two stable forms, which suggest that they can act as an electron reservoir (Scheme 1). ${ }^{[2]}$ Thanks to this feature, the use of cheap metals has become possible for catalyzing organic reactions which involve two electron processes. ${ }^{[3,10]}$


Scheme 1. Typical complexes bearing non-innocent ligands: a) Shvo's Ru catalyst, b) Knölker Fe catalyst.

Milstein and co-workers have introduced several pincer complexes that catalyse multi-electron reactions. ${ }^{[11-18]}$ The ruthenium pincer complex 3 displays an interesting ability to split water. ${ }^{[19]}$ The release of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$ occurs at the elevated temperature and is catalysed by the de-aromatized ruthenium complex 3 (Scheme 2). This complex reacts with water and generates a hydrido-hydroxo complex 4, which subsequently reacts with water at $100{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and releases hydrogen. Irradiation of the complex 5 releases the $\mathrm{O}_{2}$ and regenerates the complex 4.


Scheme 2. Milstein's ruthenium pincer catalyst 3 catalyzes water splitting via a two-step process.

Non-innocent ligands have also found applications in the conversion of $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ into formic acid, which can thus act as hydrogen-storage vector. ${ }^{[20-22]}$

For example in 2007 Himeda ${ }^{[23]}$ reported complex 6 (Scheme 3) as an efficient catalyst for $\mathrm{CO}_{2}$ hydrogenation proceeding under very mild conditions: $30{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with a TOF of $3.5 \mathrm{~h}^{-1}$. The cooperation between Himeda
and Fujita ${ }^{[24]}$ in 2012 resulted in a reaction proceeding at room temperature with a TOF of $64 \mathrm{~h}^{-1}$. This significant improvement was achieved by replacing the dihydroxy-phenantroline ligand in 6 by a bipyridinone ligand Thbpym (4, 4', 6, 6'-tetrahydroxy-2,2' bipyrimidine) in complex 7 (Scheme 3). The enhancement was achieved thanks to presence of four hydroxyl groups, positioned near the catalytic centre, allowing the ligand act as a Brönsted base thus facilitating the heterolysis of $\mathrm{H}_{2}$.

6

7

8

Scheme 3. Versatile catalyst precursors used for the hydrogenation of carbon dioxide.

The dixydroxybipyridine ligand was also combined with Co (III). The resulting complex 8 catalyzed carbon dioxide hydrogenation in water to yield formate at 100 degrees with TOF $=39 h^{-1}$. ${ }^{[25]}$

Iridium complexes bearing a pyridinone-type of ligand were also employed in reactions such as: acceptorless alcohol dehydrogenation (AAD), ${ }^{[26]}$ water oxidation ${ }^{[27,28]}$ or reversible hydrogenation of nitrogen heterocycles. ${ }^{[29]}$

As mentioned earlier, non-innocent ligands act as an electron reservoir. An example of AAD is presented in Scheme 4. ${ }^{[30]}$


Scheme 4. A non-innocent ligand acting as an electron reservoir in an acceptorless alcohol dehydrogenation.

The oxidation state of iridium(III) 9 remains the same during the entire catalytic cycle. The coordination of the alcohol results in the ligand protonation and $\beta$-hydrogen abstraction of the coordinated alkoxide. The oxidized product is released allowing for the formation of an Ir-H moiety. Hydrogen evolution occurs in the final step, which regenerates the catalyst 10. ${ }^{[30]}$
$N$-heterocyclic carbenes are known to be good ligands as they ensure a very stable and inert bond with metal irrespective of their oxidation state. ${ }^{[31-35]}$ Thanks to this feature they have found multiple applications in homogeneous catalysis. ${ }^{[31]}$


Scheme 5. Ruthenium complex 11 bearing protic NHC in ketones reduction

Several groups have recently exploited the use of NHC in switchable catalysis. Bielawski and Nelson introduced a catalyst for transestrification prompted by electronically-modulated NHC. ${ }^{[36]}$ The electron donating abilities of the ligand have also been modified by changing the pH during ring opening metathesis polymerization. ${ }^{[37]}$ Grotjhan reported notable results presenting the use of a ruthenium catalyst bearing a protic $N$-heterocyclic carbene for the reversible transfer-hydrogenation of acetophenone (Scheme 5). ${ }^{[38]}$




[^0]In the contex of non-innocent ligands, we have designed an NHC ligand bearing a pyridinol moiety (Scheme 6). We hypothesized that the strong donating properties of the N -heterocyclic moiety coupled with the acido-basic properties of the pyridinol may afford organometallic complexes with interesting properties. Herein, we describe our efforts on the synthesis and coordination properties of N -heterocyclic carbene ligands with an appended pyridinone moiety.

## 2. Results and discussion

### 2.1. Synthesis of an imidazolium salt flanked with a pyridinol and its coordination properties with Ru, Ir, Rh and Pd

2.1.1. Synthesis of imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and complex [(p-cymene)RuCl(NHC-14)] 15-methods comparison

The imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$was synthesized by coupling imidazole with 2-bromo-6-methoxypyridine. This step was followed by an alkylation with BzBr and subsequent deprotection of methyl group in $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}-\mathrm{HBr}$ mixture. The salt ( $\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$was obtained in an overall yield of $71 \%$ (Scheme 7).


Scheme 7. The synthesis of imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$.

Having synthesized and fully characterized the imidazolium salt, the next step was to study its coordination properties to various transition metal complexes.

To identify the best way to generate complexes with an NHC flanked with a pyridinol, we tested several methods described in the literature, including: formation of the free carbene ${ }^{[39]}$ followed by addition of a metal source, b) transmetallation from a silver complex to the desired metal source, ${ }^{[40]}$ or c ) stirring of the $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$with a metal source in the presence of base ${ }^{[41]}$ (Scheme 8). In all tested reactions we benchmarked for the preparation of $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-c y m e n e\right) R u C l(N H C-14)\right] 15$.

$(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$
a) $\xrightarrow[{2 \cdot\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{14}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathrm{rt}, 17 \mathrm{~h}}]{\text { 1. }}$
b) $\xrightarrow{\left.\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3,[ }\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{14}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}\right]_{2}\right]_{2}, \mathrm{THF}, \mathrm{rt}, 17 \mathrm{~h}}$
c) $\frac{\text { 1. } \mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, \mathrm{rt}, 6 \mathrm{~h}}{\text { 2. }\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{14}\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2}, \mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, \mathrm{rt}, 17 \mathrm{~h}}$



15

Scheme 8. Preparation of complex 15 following different routes.

The traditional method with formation of the free carbene in THF with 2.1 equivalents of BuLi , resulted in the formation of $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-c y m e n e\right) \mathrm{RuCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-\right.$ 14)] in $16 \%$ isolated yield. The modest yield may be due to the fact that, the pKa of the hydroxyl group is lower than the pKa of the imidazolium hydrogen. The strong base thus deprotonates the hydroxyl group and leads to an additional charge on the molecule, thus contributing to decrease its solubility. As a consequence, only a small amount of the free carbene was formed and could react with the metal to afford the desired complex $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-\right.\right.$ cymene)RuCl(NHC-14)] 15 (Scheme 8a). However, the (H-14) ${ }^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$salt could
not be recovered at the end of reaction, which suggests that after deprotonation another process occurs that leads to decomposition of the imidazolium salt.

To investigate the transmetallation process, the $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$salt was reacted in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ followed by filtration and addition of $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p \text {-cymene }\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2}$. The reaction mixture was stirred for 6 hours and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated and $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ was added, which resulted in the formation of a brown solid. To obtain a pure complex, silicagel column chromatography (1-5\% MeOH in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) was used. The $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p\right.\right.$-cymene $\left.) \mathrm{RuCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 15$ was isolated in 65\% yield.

As third method, the dimeric ruthenium(II) complex was placed with $(\mathrm{H}-$ $14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and potassium carbonate in a Schlenk flask. The reaction mixture was stirred in dry THF at room temperature for 17 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered and the solvent was evaporated. The residue was purified by silicagel column chromatography and the product was isolated in $85 \%$ yield.

We thus identified two methods to synthesise complex $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-\right.\right.$ cymene)RuCl(NHC-14)] 15 in reasonable yields. Next, we attempted the coordination of NHC-14 to other metals including Ir, Rh and Pd.

### 2.1.2. Synthesis of the complexes 15-20 bearing NHC-14

The imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and $(\mathrm{H}-13)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$were reacted with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ and added to the dimeric metal sources: $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p \text {-cymene }\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2},\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{IrCl}_{2}\right]_{2}$, $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}_{2}\right]_{2}, \quad\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}-\right.\right.$ allyl $) \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. This led to the formation of the corresponding monomeric complexes: [(p-cymene)RuCl(NHC-14)] 15, [( $\eta^{5}-$ $\left.\left.C p^{*}\right) \operatorname{lrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right]$ 16, $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{C} p^{*}\right) \operatorname{lrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-13)\right] 17,\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{C} p^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 18$ and $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19 (Figure 1).

The characterization of the silver intermediate proved to be challenging. The ${ }^{1}$ HNMR was very complicated, particularly in the aromatic region, suggesting formation of multiple products. Since the $H_{i}$ proton was not visible in the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$, we hypothesize that $\mathrm{Ag}-\mathrm{NHC}-14$ is formed quantitatively. The crude mixture was used for transmetallation reactions to yield complexes 15, 16, 17, 18 and 19 The reasonable yields obtained for these reactions suggest that $[\mathrm{Ag}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)]^{+}$is indeed formed, thus allowing the transmetallation with various metal precursors to proceed.

Complexes $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 18$ and $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 19$ were purified by precipitation from $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ by addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. In cases of complexes $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p\right.\right.$-cymene $\left.) \mathrm{RuCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 15,\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{ICl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right]$ silicagel column chromatography was required.

Complex [Ir(ppy)2(NHC-14)] 20 was synthesized following the procedure reported for a related compound ${ }^{[42]}$ and isolated as a bright yellow solid.

To check whether the pyridinol deprotection is possible on the metal, we attempted the synthesis of the protected version of Iridium complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\right.\right.$ $\left.\left.C p^{*}\right) \operatorname{Ir}(\mathrm{NHC}-13) \mathrm{Cl}\right] 17$.

The protected $(\mathrm{H}-13)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$salt was reacted in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ followed by filtration and addition of the dimeric $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{rCl}_{2}\right]_{2}$. We confirmed formation of Ag-NHC complex by ESI-MS with expected m/z 637.2. We were also able to isolate the $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp} *\right) \operatorname{lr}(\mathrm{NHC}-13) \mathrm{Cl}\right] 17$ and characterize it by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ and ESI-MS. Next we attempted the deprotection of complex [( $\left.\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp} *\right) \mathrm{r}(\mathrm{NHC}-$ 13) Cl$] 17$ in a $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}-\mathrm{HBr}$ mixture. Unfortunately the reaction led to the complex decomposition.


15


18


16

19


17


Figure 1. Synthesis of an $N$-heterocyclic carbene ligand bearing a pyridinone (NHC-14) and complexes thereof. The following metal dimer sources were used: $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-\text { cymene }\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2}, \quad\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{IrCl}_{2}\right]_{2}, \quad\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}_{2}\right]_{2}, \quad\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right) \mathrm{Cl}\right]_{2}$.

### 2.2. Structural characterization

### 2.2.1. X-ray analysis

In order to gain structural insight on the coordination properties and geometry of the resulting complexes, crystals of the NHC-bearing complexes were grown. For this purpose, slow diffusion of diethylether into a concentrated dichloromethane solution of the desired complex, afforded crystals suitable for X-Ray analysis.


Figure 2. X-ray crystal structure of complex $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-c y m e n e\right) R u C l(N H C-14)\right]$ 15. The heavy atoms are depicted as thermal ellipsoids (50\% probability). H- atoms and residual solvent molecules are omitted for clarity.

Both the ruthenium complex $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-\right.\right.$ cymene $\left.) \mathrm{RuCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 15$ (Figure 2) and iridium complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 15$ (Figure 3) share some similarities, therefore will be described together. The similarities are particularly evident in coordination geometries around the metal. For both complexes, the $\eta^{n}$-bound aromatic moieties ( $n=5,6$ ) are nearly planar and display very similar C-M distances ( $M=R u$, Ir ) varying batween 2.166(2) to 2.302(2) $\AA(\mathrm{Ru})$ and 2.155(5) $\AA$ and 2.242(5) $\AA$ (Ir).

In complex [( $\eta^{6}$-p-cymene)RuCl(NHC-14)] 15 the NHC ligand is almost planar, no bending can be observed.


Figure 3. Crystal structure of complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{ICl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right]$ 16. The heavy atoms are depicted as thermal ellipsoids (50\% probability). H-atoms and residual solvent molecules are omitted for clarity.

In structure of the complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{ICl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right]$ 16, the NHC-14 ligand is bent. The angle between the best planes through the six-membered ring N1-
$\mathrm{C} 1-\mathrm{C} 2-\mathrm{C} 3-\mathrm{C} 4-\mathrm{C} 5$ and the five-membered NHC ring N2-C6-C7-N3-C8 is $14^{\circ}$ while the corresponding angle in the two structures with the same ligand are $6.33^{\circ}(\mathrm{Ru})$ and $4.24^{\circ}(\mathrm{Pd})$ respectively. Examining the crystal packing, a number reasons for this pronounced bending can be identified: there are short contacts between C3 and C23 (3.61 $\AA$ ) and C7 and C2 (3.28 Å), while both C23 and C2 are generated by symmetry.


Figure 3. Crystal structure of complex $\left[\operatorname{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 19$ showing all non-hydrogen atoms. The heavy atoms are depicted as thermal ellipsoids (50\% probability). H -atoms and residual solvent molecules are omitted for clarity.

The structure of complex $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 19$ displays the expected square planar coordination geometry with the allyl ligand occupying two coordination sites around the Pd. The allyl group is disordered and was modeled.

The structure of $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 19$ is particular as the ligand
coordinates one more PdCl-allyl group. The bond length Pd2-O1 indicates coordination.

The bond lengths C1-O1and N1-C1 in all complexes (Table 1) indicate that ligand exists in its pyridinone form. This assumption is also confirmed by IR soectroscopy (section 2.2.2)

| [(p-cymene)Ru(NHC-14)CI] 15 | [( $\left.\left.n^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}{ }^{*}\right) \mathrm{Ir}(\mathrm{NHC}-14) \mathrm{Cl}\right] 16$ | [Pd( $\mathrm{n}^{3}$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Angles | Angles | Angles |
| [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] | [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] | [ ${ }^{\circ}$ ] |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{Ru}-\mathrm{N}_{1} \quad 76.20$ (8) | $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{Ir}-\mathrm{N}_{1} \quad 76.12(17)$ | $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{Pd}_{1}-\mathrm{N}_{1} \quad 78.50$ (8) |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{Ru}-\mathrm{Cl} \quad 86.55(6)$ | $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{Ir}-\mathrm{Cl} \quad 87.93$ (13) | $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{Pd}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{18} \quad 173.1(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}_{1}-\mathrm{Ru}-\mathrm{Cl} \quad 88.01$ (5) | $\mathrm{N}_{1}-\mathrm{Ir}-\mathrm{Cl} \quad 87.84(11)$ |  |
| Bond length [ $\AA$ ] | Bond length [ $\AA$ ] | Bond length [ $\AA$ ] |
| $\mathrm{C}_{8}$-Ru 2.019(2) | $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{lr} \quad 2.005(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}_{8}-\mathrm{Pd}_{1} \quad 2.022(2)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}_{1}-\mathrm{Ru} \quad 2.127(1)$ | $\mathrm{N}_{1}$-lr $\quad 2.098(4)$ | $\mathrm{Pd}_{1}-\mathrm{N}_{1} \quad 2.138(19)$ |
| Ru-Cl 2.423(7) | $\mathrm{Ir}-\mathrm{Cl} \quad 2.412(5)$ | $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{O}_{1} \quad 1.268(4)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{N}_{1} \quad 1.381$ (3) | $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{N}_{1} \quad 1.378(6)$ | $\mathrm{O}_{1}-\mathrm{Pd}_{2} \quad 2.102(7)$ |
| $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{O}_{1} \quad 1.257(3)$ | $\mathrm{C}_{1}-\mathrm{O}_{1} \quad 1.245(6)$ | $\mathrm{N}_{1}-\mathrm{Pd}_{1} \quad 2.124(2)$ |
|  |  | $\mathrm{N}_{1}-\mathrm{C}_{1} \quad 1.375(3)$ |

Table 1. Selected angles and bond lengths characterizing complexes $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p\right.\right.$ cymene $) \mathrm{RuCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)] 15,\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{C} p^{*}\right) \mathrm{ICl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 16$ and $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}-\mathrm{allyl}\right)(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 19$.

### 2.2.2. Analysis of the complexes by IR

X-ray structural analysis revealed that during the two step reaction, the pyridinol is deprotonated to form the corresponding pyridinone. We have further confirmed this by measuring $\operatorname{IR}$ of the complexes. A broad band characteristic of hydroxyl groups can be usually found in region between
$3200 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ and $3700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$. The spectrum of $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$, displayed in Figure 4, exhibits a broad and intense band at $3231 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$, which is typical for a hydroxyl group. The spectra of complexes 15-20 do not contain any broad band in this region. Ideally, when hydroxyl group is transformed into carbonyl group, in the region of $1700 \mathrm{~cm}^{-1}$ appears new sharp band corresponding to $\mathrm{C}=\mathrm{O}$. Unfortunately we do not observe this situation in the spectra presented in Figure 4. This situation may be explained by the fact that in this region exist also bands coming from vibrations of other groups of atoms.


Figure 4. Superimposed IR spectra of complexes and $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$highlighting the absence of a hydroxyl group in the complexes.

### 2.3. Coordination properties of the NHC-14 with the first row metals

### 2.3.1. Attempted synthesis of [Fe(II)-NHC-14] complexes

To obtain an iron(II) complex with NHC-14, all reagents were dried under vaccum and transferred to a glovebox. The reactions are summarized in Scheme 9.

We carried out the transmetallation reaction from the Ag-NHC-14 complex to an anhydrous $\mathrm{FeBr}_{2}$ source. The formation of a white precipitate was observed which suggested that a reaction had occurred. The reaction mixture was filtered and the solvent was evaporated using strict Schlenk techniques. Analysis of the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ spectrum revealed the presence of the imidazolium proton as well as unidentified compounds. The reaction mixture was subjected to ESI-MS analysis. No peak indicating the formation of the desired product $\left[\mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)_{2}\right] 21$ (Scheme 9) could be identified. We conclude that upon mixing the $\mathrm{Ag}-\mathrm{NHC}-14$ complex with $\mathrm{FeBr}_{2}$, the complex undergoes decomposition. We also attempted transmetallation of the silver complex to $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right) \mathrm{Fel}(\mathrm{CO})_{2}\right]$ to obtain iron complexes $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right) \mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{NHC}-14) \mathrm{CO}\right] 22$. Aanalysis of the crude reaction mixture by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ and MS-ESI showed that [ $\left.\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{C}_{5} \mathrm{H}_{5}\right) \mathrm{Fe}(\mathrm{NHC}-14) \mathrm{CO}\right] 22$ was not formed.

Since the reaction of transmetallation reaction failed, we investigated another method whereby $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}, \mathrm{FeBr}_{2}$ and $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ were placed in a flask and dry THF was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 3 days at ambient temperature. A white solid was separated from the solution. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ of both the solid and the filtrate were recorded. The white solid proved to be
unreacted $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$salt. No peak, other than solvent was visible by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ analysis of the filtrate. Because the solvent was orange, we suspect that the filtrate contained unreacted $\mathrm{FeBr}_{2}$.

Following the procedure by Warratz whereby iron-NHC complexes are prepared upon reacting of $\mathrm{Fe}_{3}(\mathrm{CO})_{12}$ with an imidazolium precursor, ${ }^{[43]}$ we applied the same protocol with our ligand. Unfortunately, no formation of the desired complex $\left[\mathrm{FeBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)(\mathrm{CO})_{3}\right] 23$ could not be observed by ESI-MS and ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ analysis.


Scheme 9. Attempted synthesis of iron complexes bearing NHC-14.

### 2.3.2. Attempted synthesis of $[\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})$-(NHC 14)] complexes synthesis

Procedures investigated for the preparation of Cu-NHC complexes were inspired from the literature. ${ }^{[44]}$ Transmetallation ${ }^{[45]}$ reactions were attempted from Ag-NHC-14 complexes to either CuCl or $\mathrm{Cu}-\mathrm{S}-\mathrm{Ph}$ (Scheme 10). Copper(I) chloride was recrystallized from HCl before use. The reaction of transmetallation was performed in dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. During the reaction, the formation of white precipitate was observed. The reaction mixture was filtered and solution was concentrated. The addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to the solution resulted
in the formation of a green precipitate. The ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ spectrum displayed broad peaks in the aromatic region. However the characteristic peak from $\mathrm{H}_{i}$ of the imidazolium salt was not present. ESI-MS analysis did not reveal the expected mass $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 315.0$ for $[\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{NHC}-12)]^{+}$. Instead an intense peak assigned to $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+}$was observed. This suggest the decomposition of the complex [CuBr(NHC-14)] 24. We attempted crystallization by slow diffusion of the $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to $[\mathrm{CuBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)] 24$ solution in MeOH . We also prepared a saturated solution $[\mathrm{CuBr}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)] 24$ in MeOH at the $50{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and slowly reduced to ambient temperature. In all cases, we observed the formation of precipitate. Unfortunately no structural characterization either by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{H}-\mathrm{NMR}, \mathrm{MS}$ or X-ray was possible.

Attempted direct reaction with $\mathrm{Cu}(0),{ }^{[46]}$ lead to the decomposition of the substrate.


Scheme 10. Attempted synthesis of the complex [CuBr(NHC-14)] 24.

### 2.3.3. Synthesis of $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})$-(NHC-14) complexes

To obtain $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{NHC}-14$ we attempted transmetallation reactions using Ag-NHC-14 in the presence of either 0.5 eq. or 1 eq. of $\left[\mathrm{NiCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ (Scheme 11).

Addition of the silver complex to a solution of $\left[\mathrm{NiCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ caused immediate formation of a large precipitate. The solid slowly changed colour from white to dark grey, highlighting the formation of AgCl (Scheme 10). The, ESI-MS analysis revealed peak m/z 559.4 corresponding to the desired complex $\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)_{2}\right] 25$ and peak at $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 631.4$ corresponding to $\left[\mathrm{Ag}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]^{+}$(Figure 5). In the ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ spectrum we see peaks in the aromatic area arising from the $\left[\mathrm{Ag}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right] \mathrm{X}$, which was also confirmed by the ESI-MS (Figure 5). We observe also broadened peaks what suggest that the sample contains paramagnetic compounds probably belonging to the $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{NHC}-14$ complex. Indeed, depending on the bulkiness of ancillary ligands, fourcoordinate $\mathrm{Ni}(I I)$ complexes may adopt either a diamagnetic square planar or a paramagnetic tetrahedral geometry, We thus hypothesize that the four coordinate complex $\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)_{2}\right] 25$ is tetrahedral.

## Display Report

| Analysis Info |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Analysis Name | ME621.d |
| Method | Copy(2) of E3Kp Default.ms |
| Sample Name | ME621 |
| Comment |  |

Acquisition Date 07/25/14 15:06:34 Operator Administrator Instrument esquire3000plus_01096

Comment

| Acquisition Para |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ion Source Type | ESI | Ion Polarity | Positive | Alternating Ion Polarity | off |
| Mass Range Mode | Std/Normal | Scan Begin | $50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{z}$ | Scan End | $1000 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{z}$ |
| Capillary Exit | 132.9 Volt | Skim 1 | 40.0 Volt | Trap Drive | 59.9 |
| Accumulation Time | $37 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | Averages | 5 Spectra | Auto MS/MS | off |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Intens } \\ \times 10^{8}- \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.0 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.25 | $0.35 \quad 0.40$ | 0.45 |




Figure 5. The ESI-MS spectrum of green precipitate obtained in a reaction of imidazolium salt 14 and 0.5 eq of $\left[\mathrm{NiCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$.

When 1 eq. $\left[\mathrm{NiCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$ was used, two peaks at $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z} 252.1$ and $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{z}=631.4$, assigned respectively to imidazolium salt and $\left[\mathrm{Ag}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]^{+}$were present (Figure 6).

We conclude that transmetallation from silver to nickel occurred but the formation of the desired $\left[\mathrm{NiCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14) \mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right] 26$ could not be confirmed. In both cases green solids were precipitated from the saturated solution of MeOH by addition of the $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$. Unfortunately, we were unable to separate $\left[\mathrm{Ag}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]^{+}$from the green precipitate. In the ESI-MS spectra, we observed peak assigned to both complex $\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)_{2}\right] 25$ and $\left[\mathrm{Ag}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]^{+}$. In case of $\left[\mathrm{NiCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14) \mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right] 26$ we could observe only the peak belonging to $\left[\mathrm{Ag}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]^{+}$and imidazolium salt.

## Display Report

Analysis Info
Analysis Name ME622.d
Method
Sample Name
Comment

| Acquisition Parameter |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ion Source Type | ESI | Ion Polarity | Positive | Alternating Ion Polarity |  |
| Mass Range Mode | Std/Normal | Scan Begin | $50 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{z}$ | Scan End | $1000 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{z}$ |
| Capillary Exit | 132.9 Volt | Skim 1 | 40.0 Volt | Trap Drive |  |
| Accumulation Time | $107 \mu \mathrm{~s}$ | Averages | 5 Spectra | Auto MS/MS | off |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Intens. } \\ \times 10^{8} \frac{3}{3} \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 0.05 |  | 0.15 | 0.25 | Tii |



Figure 6. The ESI-MS spectrum of green precipitate obtained in a reaction of imidazolium salt 14 and 1 eq of $\left[\mathrm{NiCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$.

In the literature, 0.5 eq of $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ has been used as a metal source and internal base to promote the formation of the Ni-NHC complexes. ${ }^{[47]}$ Reaction
of the $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$with 0.5 eq of $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{OAc})_{2}$ did not lead to the formation of $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})-$ NHC-14 complex. We speculate that the acetate ligand deprotonates the hydroxyl group but does not lead to the deprotonation of the imidazolium proton $\mathrm{H}_{i}$. Next, we attempted this reaction in the presence of 2 eq. $t$-BuOK. The crude was analysed by ESI-MS, which suggests that the desired complex $\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)_{2}\right] 25$ was not formed. The corresponding mas spectrum reveals mainly $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+}$. A very similar situation results from the reaction of $\left[\mathrm{NiCp}_{2}\right]$ with 1 eq of imidazolium salt. ${ }^{[48,49]}$ Literature reports suggest that reaction of the twenty electron $\left[\mathrm{NiCp}_{2}\right]$ precursor with imidazolium salt leads to release of cyclopentadiene with the concomitant formation of the $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}\right) \mathrm{NiX}(\mathrm{NHC})\right]$ complex. ${ }^{[49]}$ Since the $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$contains an additional acidic proton coming from pyridinol moiety that competes with imidazolium $\mathrm{H}_{i}$, this strategy could not be employed in the synthesis of Ni-NHC-14 complexes.


26

Scheme 11. Attempted synthesis of $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{II})-\mathrm{NHC}-14$ complexes.

## 3. Synthesis of the imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-24)^{+} I^{-}$and its coordination properties. ${ }^{1}$

The imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-}$(Figure 7) was synthesized in an analogous way to the imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$with the difference that compound 2-2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridine 12 was refluxed with $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{l}$ instead of benzyl bromide. Subsequently, the obtained salt $(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} I^{-}$was deprotected in a mixture of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{COOH}-\mathrm{HBr}$ to yield $\left[(\mathrm{H}-\mathbf{2 8})^{+} I^{-}\right.$. The $\left[(\mathrm{H}-\mathbf{2 8})^{+} I^{-}\right.$is a white solid that exhibits a very low solubility in common organic solvents except MeOH.



Figure 7. Imidazolium salt $\left.(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+}\right|^{-}$precursor of salt $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} I^{-}$bearing pyridinol and methyl group on the NHC moiety.

We treated the salt (H-28) ${ }^{+} l^{-}$with $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ in a different solvents: $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, \mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, $\mathrm{MeOH}, \mathrm{MeCN}$ and DMSO. In every case, the imidazolium salt was isolated. The silver carbene complex could not be synthesized and therefore, we could not use the transmetallation strategy to prepare various NHC complexes bearing ligand 28.

The reaction of imidazolium salt 28 with a strong base in dry THF and a dimeric pianostool precursor also did not result in the formation of the corresponding complex. During purification by precipitation from MeOH by

[^1]slow addition of Et2O, the imidazolium salt was isolated in $95 \%$ yield.

The reaction of $(\mathrm{H}-\mathbf{2 8})^{+} \mathrm{l}^{-}$with $\mathrm{K}_{2} \mathrm{CO}_{3}$ and $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p \text {-cymene }\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2}$ left the imidazolim salt unreacted.

To identify a suitable route for the synthesis of complexes bearing NHC-28, we attempted to prepare the chloroform adduct of NHC-28. For this purpose, the imidazolium salt was reacted with $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}, \mathrm{KOH}$ in toluene under a nitrogen atmosphere. The progress of the reaction was monitored by TLC. When reaction was complete, the solvent was evaporated and residue was dissolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. The solution was washed several times with a saturated solution of NaCl and evaporated. The residue was purified by silicagel column chromatography. The isolated fractions were analyzed by ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$. None of them corresponded to the desired chloroform adduct. The analysis revealed that each of the spots contained several unidentified compounds. Importantly, the imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} I^{-}$could not be recovered. This suggests that during reaction, the imidazolium salt decomposes.

## 4. Catalysis

The obtained complexes 15-18 were tested in typical reactions relying on a hydrogen-borrowing strategy such as: alcohol oxidation, ketone and imine reduction. ${ }^{[47,48]}$ For the alcohol oxidation and ketone reduction as model reactions, benzyl alcohol and acetophenone were selected as substrates respectively. The alcohol oxidation was carried out without a hydrogen acceptor either in an open flask or in sealed flask. Hydrogen borrowing reactions typically require high temperatures and often are performed in toluene. In both cases, the loading of the catalyst was set to $5 \%$ and reaction mixture was refluxed in toluene.

Analysis of the reactions mixtures revealed that the catalysts were not active toward alcohol oxidation. Further attempts including the addition of base or $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and solvent variations did not promote the activity. Next we tested the reduction of acetophenone. The reaction was carried out in the presence of isopropanol acting as source of dihydrogen. In this reaction we tested three complexes $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p\right.\right.$-cymene $\left.) \mathrm{RuCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 15,\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 16$ and $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 18$ as catalyst. The most active turned out to be a rhodium complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{C} p^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 18$ where the conversion of the acetophenone to the phenylethanol reached $67 \%$ (TON = 13.5). No activity was observed for $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp} p^{*}\right) \operatorname{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right]$ 15. The results collected in Table 2 reveal an inverse dependence of activity of the iridium and rhodium complex against addition of base. Upon addition of KOH the activity of $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-C p^{*}\right) \operatorname{lrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 15$ is improved. In case of the complexes $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-c y m e n e\right) R u C l(N H C-14)\right] 15$ and $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-141] 18\right.$ the activity decreased. To investigate the activity of $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{ICl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 15$ in the
presence of base, the reaction was also performed in the presence a stoichiometric of KOH . The analysis revealed that higher concentration of the base does not have significant impact on alcohol conversion. We also evaluated alternative source of dihydrogen including formic acid or formate using water as a solvent. Using formic acid or formate, no reduction could be detected with either complex. The reduction of imines was evaluated in the presence of isopropanol in a sealed tube. Analysis of the reaction mixtures revealed no product formation. The three catalysts tested turned out to be active only in the reaction of acetophenone reduction and the most active was $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 18$.

| Nr. | Complex | Loading [\%] | KOH [\%] | T [ ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ] | Yield [\%\| |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 13 | 5 | - | 90 | 20 |
| 2 | 15 | 5 | - | 90 | 67 |
| 3 | 14 | 5 | - | 90 | - |
| 4 | 13 | 5 | 33 | 90 | 17 |
| 5 | 14 | 5 | 33 | 90 | 45 |
| 6 | 15 | 5 | 33 | 90 | 20 |

Table 2. The table summarizing the initial results of the catalysis of the acetophenone reduction using isopropanol as dihydrogen source.

## 5. Summary

In this this chapter, we reported on the synthesis of two imidazolium salts, precursors of $N$-heterocyclic carbene, flanked with a non-innocent group, salt $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$rand $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} I^{-}$. The coordination properties of the deprotonated imidazolium salts towards various metal salts were evaluated. The following complexes could be isolated and characterized [( $\left.\eta^{6}-p-c y m e n e\right) R u C l(N H C-$ 14)] 15, $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{C} p^{*}\right) \operatorname{lrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] \quad 16, \quad\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{C} p^{*}\right) \operatorname{ICl}(\mathrm{NHC}-13)\right] \quad 17, \quad\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\right.\right.$ $\left.\left.C p^{*}\right) \operatorname{RhCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right]$ 18, $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19 and $\left[\operatorname{lr}(\mathrm{ppy})_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 20$. The formation of the $\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)_{2}\right] 25$ was confirmed by ESI-MS but the compound could not be isolated and further characterized by any other means. EPR spectroscopy may be useful to further characterize the paramagnetic nickel complex and determine its coordination geometry. These experiments were not performed however. The purification of the [ $\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{NHC}-$ 14) $)_{2}$ ] 25 from $\left[\mathrm{Ag}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right] X$ could be accomplished by separation of the white crystals from the greenish precipitate under microscope. Although the formation of the $\mathrm{Cu}(\mathrm{I})-\mathrm{NHC}-14$ complex was not confirmed, the formation of the white precipitate upon the filtration of the silver complex to the copper source and the recorded ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ could suggest that the reaction was accomplished successfully.

For the future of the project, synthesis of the ligand with protective silyl groups would be recommended. The main problem of the coordination of the $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-}$turned out to be solubility, which in comparison to the $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$was much lower. Synthesis of the imidazolium salts flanked with non-innocent pyridinol as well as a solubilizing group could be worth of further investigation.

## 6. Experimental part

### 6.1. Synthesis and characterization

### 6.1.1. $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$



The following compounds: Imidazole (3.58 g, 2 eq.), 2-bromo-6methoxypyridine ( $4.9 \mathrm{~g}, 1$ eq.), $\mathrm{K}_{3} \mathrm{PO}_{4}$ ( $13.8 \mathrm{~g}, 2.5$ eq.), $\mathrm{Me}_{4} t$-butylXphos ( 0.25 $\mathrm{mg}, 0.02$ eq.) and $\mathrm{Pd}_{2}(\mathrm{dba})_{3}(0.238 \mathrm{~g}, 0.02$ eq.) were placed in an oven dried Schlenk flask. The air was evacuated three times and dmso was added under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was heated to $120^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred at that temperature for 2 days.

The reaction mixture was cooled and filtered. DMSO was evaporated under vacuum and $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ was added. The resulting solution was washed 3 times with water, dried with $\mathrm{Na}_{2} \mathrm{SO}_{4}$ and evaporated. Silicagel column chromatography with EtOAc as eluent afforded the pure compound 12 as yellow oil ( $3.2 \mathrm{~g}, \mathrm{y}=70 \%$ ). Compound 12 can be also synthesized in an alternative way described in the literature. ${ }^{[49]}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}(250 \mathrm{MHz}$, Chloroform-d) $\delta 8.33$ (t, $J=1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $7.77-7.51$ (m, $2 \mathrm{H}), 7.17$ (dd, $J=1.4,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.89(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.66(\mathrm{dd}, J$ $=8.2,0.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.97(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 163.82,147.15,141.09,135.10,130.61$, 116.19, 108.82, 103.71, 53.80.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z $176.0821[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$
HRMS calculated: m/z $176.0824[\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}]$


Compound 12 2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridine ( $113 \mathrm{mg}, 0.65 \mathrm{mmol}$ ) was placed in round-bottomed flask and an excess of benzyl bromide $(2.23 \mathrm{~g}$, $13 \mathrm{mmol}, 1.5 \mathrm{eq}$.$) was added followed by addition of toluene ( 3 \mathrm{~mL}$ ). The reaction mixture was brought to $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred overnight. Upon cooling the reaction to the room temperature, a yellow oil formed. The solvent was removed and the oil was washed several times with toluene. Subsequently the oil was dissolved in a small amount of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. Addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ led to the precipitation of the compound $\left.(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}\right]$ as beige solid ( $205 \mathrm{mg}, \mathrm{y}=92 \%$ ).
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 11.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.17(\mathrm{t}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), $7.80-7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-$ 7.27 (m, 2H), 6.77 (dd, J = 7.7, $1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.81(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 163.77,143.65,142.11,135.11,133.09$, 129.51, 129.38, 129.33, 122.68, 118.93, 112.44, 106.13, 54.54, 53.54.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z 266.1290 [M-Br]
HRMS calculated: m/z 266.1288 [M-Br]


Imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-13)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}(193 \mathrm{mg}, 0.56 \mathrm{mmol})$ was placed in round bottomed flask and dissolved in acetic acid ( 3 ml ). Ten equivalents of HBr were added and the reaction was brought to $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred at that temperature for 20 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated to a small volume. Addition of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ resulted in the precipitation of a white solid. Filtration and washing the solid with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ yielded pure $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}(93 \mathrm{mg}, \mathrm{y}=$ 50\%)
${ }^{1}$ HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6) $\delta 12.29$ - 11.08 (m, 1H), 10.06 (t, J = 1.6 Hz , 1H), 8.41 (t, J = $2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), $8.03-7.94$ (m, 2H), $7.56-7.36$ (m, 7H), 6.86 (d, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), $5.54(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR ( 101 MHz , DMSO) $\delta 163.44,144.60,142.93,134.83,134.49$, 129.11, 128.99, 128.61, 123.53, 119.75, 110.93, 105.10, 52.56.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z 252.1130 [M-Br]
HRMS calculated: m/z 252.1131 [M- Br]

### 6.1.2. Procedure for the preparation of complexes $15-20$

All reactions were performed under a nitrogen atmosphere using Schlenk techniques,

The salt $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$and 0.65 eq. of $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ were placed in the Schlenk flask and air was evacuated. Under a nitrogen atmosphere, $\mathrm{CHCl}_{3}$ was added and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours under exclusion of light. The reaction mixture was filtered off and the filtrate was added under nitrogen to a Schlenk flask containing 0.5 eq. of the dimer complex of the desired metal $\left(\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mid r \mathrm{Cl}_{2}\right]_{2},\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-\text { cymene }\right) \mathrm{RuCl}_{2}\right]_{2},\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}_{2}\right]_{2}\right.$. The reaction mixture was stirred for another 17 hours and then filtered. The filtrate was concentrated and hexane was added to precipitate desired complex 15-19. The complex was redisolved in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ and precipitated with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$, filtered and dried under vacuum. If impurities where present after precipitation, silicagel column chromatography was used ( $5 \% \mathrm{MeOH}$ in $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ). Complex 20 was synthesized following the procedure given for a related compound. ${ }^{[42]}$

### 6.1.3. The complex [( $\eta^{6}$-p-cymene)RuCl(NHC-14)] 15



15

Column chromatography yielded pure [ $\left(\eta^{6}-p\right.$-cymene)RuCl(NHC-14)] 15 a brown solid ( $\mathrm{y}=78 \%$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.49-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H}), 7.15(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.6,7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 6.91(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.40-6.26(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.23(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=6.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.08 (d, J = $7.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}$ ), 5.61 (d, J = $15.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.54-5.40(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 5.10$ (d, $J=6.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.35(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 2.19(\mathrm{~s}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 0.84(\mathrm{dd}, J=6.9,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 6 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 184.59,170.72,149.63,137.15,135.79$, $129.43,128.76,127.46,123.01,116.50,113.53,91.75,85.40,54.51,53.54$, 50.57, 31.04, 22.62, 22.42, 19.26.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z 522.0885
HRMS calculated: m/z 522.0886

### 6.1.4. The complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \operatorname{IrCl}\left(\mathrm{NHC}^{2}-14\right)\right] 16$



16

Column chromatography yielded pure $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \operatorname{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 16$ as a yellow solid ( $\mathrm{y}=60 \%$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.52-7.45(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.41-7.32(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.24(\mathrm{~d}$, $J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.13(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.8,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.75(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.21$ (dd, $J=8.8,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.96$ (dd, $J=7.0,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.59(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 5.17(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.86(\mathrm{~s}, 14 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 168.55,166.79,150.07,137.33,135.71$, 129.57, 129.55, 121.85, 117.28, 114.77, 91.68, 90.09, 55.01, 10.42.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z 578.1824 [M-CI]
HRMS calculated: m/z 578.7360 [M-CI]

### 6.1.5. $\quad\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-13)\right] 17$



17
Complex [( $\left.\left.\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \operatorname{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-13)\right] 17$ was obtained as yellow solid $(\mathrm{y}=79 \%)^{1}$
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 11.51(\mathrm{~d}, J=1.6 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.17(\mathrm{t}, J=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 7.80-7.70(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.67(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.64-7.59(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.32-$ 7.27 (m, 2H), 6.77 (dd, J = 7.7, $1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.81(\mathrm{~s}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 3.94(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.

ESI-MS(MeOH): m/z 628.5 [M-Cl]
ESI-MS calculated : m/z 628.2

### 6.1.6. The complex [( $\left.\left.\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 18$



18

Complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{RhCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 18$ was obtained as light brown solid $(\mathrm{y}=$ 65\%)
${ }^{1}$ HNMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 7.53-7.46(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.43-7.33(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.31$ (d, J = 2.3 Hz, 1H), $7.14(\mathrm{dd}, J=8.7,7.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.77(\mathrm{~d}, J=2.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, 6.08 (dd, $J=8.7,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.02(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.1,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.56(\mathrm{~d}, J=13.8$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.19(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=13.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 1.79(\mathrm{~s}, 15 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR ( $101 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ ) $\delta 168.55,166.79,150.07,137.33,135.71$, 129.57, 129.19, 121.85, 117.28, 114.77, 91.68, 90.09, 55.01, 10.42.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z 488.1201 [M-CI]
HRMS calculated: m/z 488.1287

### 6.1.7. The complex $\left[\operatorname{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19



19

Complex $\left[\operatorname{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl $\left.)(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 19$ was obtained as yellowish powder $(\mathrm{y}=$ 70\%)
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CDCl}_{3}\right) \delta 7.37-7.30(\mathrm{~m}, 4 \mathrm{H}), 7.24-7.17(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 6.89$ (d, $J=2.1 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.45(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.04(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.0,1.0 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H})$, $5.36(\mathrm{dt}, J=7.7,1.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 5.31-5.19(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.71(\mathrm{dt}, J=6.9,2.0 \mathrm{~Hz}$, $1 \mathrm{H}), 3.59$ (dd, $J=14.0,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 2.63-2.54(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, $\mathrm{CDCl}_{3}$ ) $\delta 179.64,168.77,149.83,137.92,135.35$, 129.17, 128.64, 127.30, 120.98, 117.09, 116.33, 114.71, 89.73, 73.52, 55.51, 47.56, 26.97.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z 398.0483
HRMS calculated: m/z 398.0485

### 6.1.8. The complex $\left[\operatorname{lr}(p p y)_{2}\left(\mathrm{NHC}^{2}-14\right)\right] 20$



Complex $\left[\operatorname{lr}(\mathrm{ppy})_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 20$ was obtained as yellowish solid ( $\mathrm{y}=70 \%$ )
${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}\left(400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}\right) \delta 8.13-8.00(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.98(\mathrm{dt}, J=5.8,1.1 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), $7.95-7.80(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 7.81-7.74(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.71$ (ddd, $J=8.4,1.7,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), $7.49-7.37(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.34(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=7.8,1.4 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.18-6.94(\mathrm{~m}, 7 \mathrm{H})$, $6.86(\mathrm{td}, J=7.3,1.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.77(\mathrm{td}, J=7.5,1.3 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.70(\mathrm{td}, J=7.4$, $1.5 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.38-6.30(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 6.25-6.20(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.08(\mathrm{dd}, J=7.6,1.2$ Hz, 1H), $4.69-4.54(m, 2 H)$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR ( $151 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{CD}_{3} \mathrm{CN}$ ) $\delta$ 179.12, 169.73, 167.62, 154.09, 151.91, 151.13, 143.88, 138.95, 138.02, 137.73, 132.79, 130.98, 130.58, 130.53, $129.15,128.27,126.70,125.46,125.15,124.72,124.46,123.85,122.03$, 120.59, 120.48, 119.19, 53.02.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z 752.1998
HRMS calculated: m/z 752.2001

### 6.1.9. Synthesis of the $(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} I^{-}$



The compound 12 2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-6-methoxypyridin (150 mg, 0.85 mmol ) was placed in round bottomed flask and an excess of $\mathrm{CH}_{3} \mathrm{l}(2.42 \mathrm{~g}, 17$ $\mathrm{mmol}, 1.1 \mathrm{~mL}$ ) was added followed by addition of toluene ( 3 mL ). The reaction mixture was stirred overnight at $100^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Subsequently the reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and the precipitate was filtered off. The solid was washed several times with toluene and dissolved in a small amount of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$. Addition of $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ to the solution yielded a pure white solid compound ( $\mathrm{H}-24)^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-}(255 \mathrm{mg}, \mathrm{y}=98 \%)$
${ }^{1}$ HNMR ( $400 \mathrm{MHz}, \mathrm{DMSO}$ ) $\delta 10.03(\mathrm{td}, J=1.6,0.8 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.51(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.9$ $\mathrm{Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.07(\mathrm{dd}, \mathrm{J}=8.3,7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.97(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 7.63-7.52$ (m, 1H), $7.04(\mathrm{~d}, \mathrm{~J}=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 3.99(\mathrm{~s}, 3 \mathrm{H}), 3.99-3.97(\mathrm{~m}, 3 \mathrm{H})$.
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 163.12,144.08,142.78,135.39,124.82$, 118.92, 111.58, 105.72, 54.12, 36.42.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z $190.0976[\mathrm{M}-\mathrm{I}]^{+}$
HRMS calculated: m/z 190.0975

### 6.1.10. Synthesis of the $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} I^{-}$



Imidazolium salt $(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} I^{-}(120 \mathrm{mg}, 0.38 \mathrm{mmol})$ was placed in round-bottomed flask and dissolved in acetic acid ( 3 mL ). Ten equivalents of HBr were added and reaction was brought to $120{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and stirred at that temperature for 20 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated to a small volume and addition of $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$, resulted in precipitation of a white solid. Filtration and washing with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ gave clean product ( $82 \mathrm{mg}, \mathrm{y}=71 \%$ )
${ }^{1}$ HNMR (400 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 11.66(\mathrm{~s}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 10.07-9.85(\mathrm{~m}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.37(\mathrm{t}, \mathrm{J}=$ $1.9 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 8.10-7.89(\mathrm{~m}, 2 \mathrm{H}), 7.46(\mathrm{~d}, J=7.7 \mathrm{~Hz}, 1 \mathrm{H}), 6.87(\mathrm{~d}, J=8.2 \mathrm{~Hz}$, 1H), 3.98 ( $\mathrm{s}, 3 \mathrm{H}$ ).
${ }^{13}$ CNMR (101 MHz, DMSO) $\delta 163.39,144.56,142.86,135.28,124.72$, 118.84, 110.73, 104.86, 36.39.

HRMS(MeOH): m/z 176.0819 [M-I]
HRMS calculated: m/z 176.0818 [M-I]

### 6.1.11. Attempted synthesis of $\left[\mathrm{Ni}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)_{2}\right] \quad 25$ and of [ $\left.\mathrm{NiCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14) \mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right] 26$

Two Schlenk flasks containing ( $\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-} \mathrm{X}(55 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ and $\mathrm{Ag}_{2} \mathrm{O}$ $(24.9 \mathrm{mg}, 0.11 \mathrm{mmol})$. The air was evacuated and 3 mL of dry $\mathrm{CH}_{2} \mathrm{Cl}_{2}$ were added under nitrogen. The reaction mixtures were protected from light and stirred over night in room temperature. Two clean Schlenk flasks were prepared with respectively a) $1 \mathrm{eq}(108 \mathrm{mg}, 0.17 \mathrm{mmol})$ and b) $0.5 \mathrm{eq}(54 \mathrm{mg}$, $0.083 \mathrm{mmol})$ of $\left[\mathrm{NiCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$.

The reaction mixtures containing silver species Ag-NHC-14 were added under nitrogen to Schlenk flask a and b with $\left[\mathrm{NiCl}_{2}\left(\mathrm{PPh}_{3}\right)_{2}\right]$. Upon this addition, immediately appeared green-blue precipitate. The reactions were stirred for another 6 hours in room temperature and filtered. The solids were dissolved in $\mathrm{MeOH} / \mathrm{DMSO}$ and precipitated with $\mathrm{Et}_{2} \mathrm{O}$.

### 6.2. Catalysis preparation

Reactions were set up according to the following procedure. The solution of the substrate ( $1 \mathrm{~mL}, 4 \mathrm{mM}$ ) and catalyst ( $0.5 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.38 \mathrm{mM}$ ) were placed in the flask and filled up with solvent to the volume of 4 mL . In case of addition of solution of $\mathrm{KOH}(4 \mathrm{mM})$ the volume of solvent was changing.

For the alcohol oxidation and ketone reduction as model reactions, benzyl alcohol and acetophenone were selected as substrates respectively (1 mM, 4 mL ). Alcohol oxidation was performed in toluene and ketone reduction in isopropanol.

The catalyst loading was set to $5 \%$. In case of alcohol oxidation all stock solutions were prepared in toluene with addition of $1 \%$ DMSO to the catalyst solutions. For ketone reduction, the stock solutions were prepared in isopropanol.

The alcohol oxidation was carried out without a hydrogen acceptor either in an open flask or in a sealed flask.

To analyse the catalysis results, reaction mixtures ( 1 mL ) were mixed with 1,3,5- trimethoxy benzene ( $1 \mathrm{~mL}, 0.5 \mathrm{mM}$, as internal standard) and analysed by reversed phase HPLC using Dr. Maisch Reprospher C18-DE column (150 x 4,6 mm, $5 \mu \mathrm{~m}$ particle size).

## 7. ${ }^{1} \mathrm{HNMR}$ and ${ }^{13} \mathrm{CNMR}$

### 7.1. Compound 12




### 7.2. Compound $(\mathrm{H}-13)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$




### 7.3. Compound $(\mathrm{H}-14)^{+} \mathrm{Br}^{-}$




### 7.4. Complex $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-\mathrm{C}_{10} \mathrm{H}_{14}\right) \mathrm{Ru}(\mathrm{NHC}-14) \mathrm{CI}\right] 15$



### 7.5. Complex [( $\left.\left.\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \operatorname{Ir}(\mathrm{NHC}-14) \mathrm{CI}\right] 16$




### 7.6. Complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \operatorname{Ir}(\mathrm{NHC}-13) \mathrm{CI}\right] 17$



### 7.7. Complex $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \mathrm{Rh}(\mathrm{NHC}-14) \mathrm{Cl}\right] 18$




## 7.8. $\left[\operatorname{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19




### 7.9. Complex $\left[\operatorname{Ir}(p p y)_{2}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 20$



7.10. $\quad(\mathrm{H}-27)^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-}$


7.11. $(\mathrm{H}-28)^{+} \mathrm{I}^{-}$



## 8. Appendix

### 8.1. Data for [( $\eta^{6}$ - $p$-cymene)RuCI(NHC-14)] 15

Crystal data for $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p\right.\right.$-cymene $\left.) \mathrm{RuCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right]$ 15: formula $\mathrm{C}_{25} \mathrm{H}_{28} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2} \mathrm{Ru}$, $M=539.04, F(000)=552$, orange plate, size 0.020 * 0.110 * $0.160 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$, triclinic, space group $P-1, Z=2$, $a=9.7520(7) \AA, b=10.7151(8) \AA, c=$ 11.7536(8) $\AA$, $\alpha=92.110(3)^{\circ}, \quad \beta=98.450(3)^{\circ}, \gamma=106.150(3)^{\circ}, \mathrm{V}=$ 1163.00(8) $\AA^{3}$, Dcalc. $=1.539 \mathrm{Mg}^{*} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$. The crystal was measured on a Bruker Kappa Apex2 diffractometer at 123K using graphite-monochromated $\mathrm{Cu} \mathrm{K} \alpha$-radiation with $\lambda=1.54178 \AA, \Theta \max =69.079^{\circ}$. Minimal/maximal transmission 0.48/0.87, $\mu=6.730 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$. The Apex2 suite has been used for datacollection and integration. From a total of 12741 reflections, 4229 were independent (merging $r=0.027$ ). From these, 3789 were considered as observed (I>2.0 o (I)) and were used to refine 295 parameters. The structure was solved by Other methods using the program Superflip. Least-squares refinement against F was carried out on all non-hydrogen atoms using the program CRYSTALS. $R=0.0250$ (observed data), wR $=0.0315$ (all data), GOF $=1.0676$. Minimal/maximal residual electron density $=-0.38 / 1.02$ e $\AA^{-3}$. Chebychev polynomial weights were used to complete the refinement. Plots were produced using Mercury.

Table 1. Crystal data for $\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p\right.\right.$-cymene $\left.) \mathrm{RuCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 15$


Table 2. Coordinates for [( $\eta^{6}-p$-cymene)RuCl(NHC-14)] 15 in SHELX-format.
$\left[\left(\eta^{6}-p-c y m e n e\right) R u C l(N H C-14)\right] 15$ in space group $P-1$
CELL $1.54178 \quad 9.7520 \quad 10.7151 \quad 11.7536 \quad 92.110 \quad 98.450 \quad 106.150$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { ZERR } 2 & 0.0007 & 0.0008 & 0.0008 & 0.003 & 0.003 & 0.003\end{array}$
LATT -1
SYMM x,y,z
SYMM -x,-y,-z
SFAC CHCINORu
UNIT 25281321
FVAR 1.0

| Ru1 | 6 | 0.337693 | 0.303889 | 0.755166 | 11.0000 | 0.0118 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C11 | 3 | 0.42045 | 0.53901 | 0.79245 | 11.0000 | 0.0175 |
| N1 | 4 | 0.24567 | 0.33128 | 0.58567 | 11.0000 | 0.0151 |
| N2 | 4 | 0.46986 | 0.33024 | 0.54856 | 11.0000 | 0.0139 |
| N3 | 4 | 0.64372 | 0.33069 | 0.68321 | 11.0000 | 0.0151 |
| O1 | 5 | 0.02659 | 0.33797 | 0.63012 | 11.0000 | 0.0224 |
| C1 | 1 | 0.1064 | 0.3394 | 0.55513 | 11.0000 | 0.0171 |
| C2 | 1 | 0.0579 | 0.3478 | 0.4352 | 11.0000 | 0.0199 |
| C3 | 1 | 0.1444 | 0.3459 | 0.35409 | 11.0000 | 0.0196 |
| C4 | 1 | 0.2864 | 0.3388 | 0.38646 | 11.0000 | 0.0172 |
| C5 | 1 | 0.3292 | 0.33354 | 0.50226 | 11.0000 | 0.0143 |


| C6 | 1 | 0.5909 | 0.3417 | 0.49524 | 11.0000 | 0.0172 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C7 | 1 | 0.7001 | 0.3418 | 0.57997 | 11.0000 | 0.0161 |
| C8 | 1 | 0.5019 | 0.32312 | 0.66441 | 11.0000 | 0.0139 |
| C9 | 1 | 0.7302 | 0.3356 | 0.79660 | 11.0000 | 0.0176 |
| C10 | 1 | 0.7578 | 0.2079 | 0.82676 | 11.0000 | 0.0191 |
| C11 | 1 | 0.7390 | 0.1062 | 0.7441 | 11.0000 | 0.0244 |
| C12 | 1 | 0.7690 | -0.0092 | 0.7755 | 11.0000 | 0.0349 |
| C13 | 1 | 0.8174 | -0.0220 | 0.8891 | 11.0000 | 0.0406 |
| C14 | 1 | 0.8352 | 0.0779 | 0.9719 | 11.0000 | 0.0395 |
| C15 | 1 | 0.8058 | 0.1924 | 0.9419 | 11.0000 | 0.0290 |
| C16 | 1 | 0.2319 | 0.3881 | 1.0097 | 11.0000 | 0.0262 |
| C17 | 1 | 0.2489 | 0.2859 | 0.92672 | 11.0000 | 0.0182 |
| C18 | 1 | 0.1373 | 0.2217 | 0.83757 | 11.0000 | 0.0186 |
| C19 | 1 | 0.1597 | 0.1300 | 0.75575 | 11.0000 | 0.0199 |
| C20 | 1 | 0.2880 | 0.0930 | 0.76744 | 11.0000 | 0.0199 |
| C21 | 1 | 0.4010 | 0.1593 | 0.85969 | 11.0000 | 0.0182 |
| C22 | 1 | 0.3842 | 0.2561 | 0.93632 | 11.0000 | 0.0186 |
| C23 | 1 | 0.3125 | -0.0105 | 0.6870 | 11.0000 | 0.0326 |
| C24 | 1 | 0.2155 | -0.0337 | 0.5706 | 11.0000 | 0.0509 |
| C25 | 1 | 0.2945 | -0.1365 | 0.7479 | 11.0000 | 0.0417 |
| H21 | 2 | -0.0355 | 0.3544 | 0.4130 | 11.0000 | 0.0247 |
| H31 | 2 | 0.1095 | 0.3509 | 0.2774 | 11.0000 | 0.0237 |
| H41 | 2 | 0.3478 | 0.3407 | 0.3345 | 11.0000 | 0.0207 |
| H61 | 2 | 0.5940 | 0.3498 | 0.4181 | 11.0000 | 0.0207 |
| H71 | 2 | 0.7946 | 0.3492 | 0.5737 | 11.0000 | 0.0194 |


| H91 | 2 | 0.8215 | 0.3995 | 0.7992 | 11.0000 | 0.0214 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H92 | 2 | 0.6785 | 0.3613 | 0.8513 | 11.0000 | 0.0218 |
| H111 | 2 | 0.7066 | 0.1143 | 0.6675 | 11.0000 | 0.0298 |
| H121 | 2 | 0.7552 | -0.0757 | 0.7194 | 11.0000 | 0.0428 |
| H131 | 2 | 0.8384 | -0.0976 | 0.9102 | 11.0000 | 0.0490 |
| H141 | 2 | 0.8677 | 0.0688 | 1.0488 | 11.0000 | 0.0490 |
| H151 | 2 | 0.8199 | 0.2602 | 0.9980 | 11.0000 | 0.0351 |
| H161 | 2 | 0.3139 | 0.4636 | 1.0176 | 11.0000 | 0.0416 |
| H162 | 2 | 0.2228 | 0.3548 | 1.0834 | 11.0000 | 0.0408 |
| H163 | 2 | 0.1466 | 0.4130 | 0.9821 | 11.0000 | 0.0411 |
| H181 | 2 | 0.0502 | 0.2469 | 0.8237 | 11.0000 | 0.0225 |
| H191 | 2 | 0.0833 | 0.0924 | 0.6894 | 11.0000 | 0.0253 |
| H211 | 2 | 0.4961 | 0.1442 | 0.8659 | 11.0000 | 0.0231 |
| H221 | 2 | 0.4667 | 0.3077 | 0.9905 | 11.0000 | 0.0228 |
| H231 | 2 | 0.4123 | 0.0185 | 0.6733 | 11.0000 | 0.0394 |
| H241 | 2 | 0.2408 | -0.0940 | 0.5219 | 11.0000 | 0.0783 |
| H242 | 2 | 0.1156 | -0.0680 | 0.5787 | 11.0000 | 0.0788 |
| H243 | 2 | 0.2265 | 0.0456 | 0.5334 | 11.0000 | 0.0787 |
| H251 | 2 | 0.3090 | -0.2023 | 0.6978 | 11.0000 | 0.0649 |
| H252 | 2 | 0.3654 | -0.1210 | 0.8165 | 11.0000 | 0.0645 |
| H253 | 2 | 0.1980 | -0.1658 | 0.7674 | 11.0000 | 0.0648 |
| O 2 | 5 | 0.0877 | 0.5410 | 0.80194 | 11.0000 | 0.0337 |
| H1 | 2 | 0.178 | 0.559 | 0.81211 | 1.00000. | 0527 |
| H2 | 2 | 0.066 | 0.482 | 0.750 | 1.00000. | 0528 |
| HKLF | F |  |  |  |  |  |

## 8.2. [(n $\left.\left.{ }^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \operatorname{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 16$

Crystal data for $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp}^{*}\right) \operatorname{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right]$ 16: formula $\mathrm{C}_{26} \mathrm{H}_{31} \mathrm{Cl}_{2} \operatorname{lr} \mathrm{~N}_{3} \mathrm{O}_{2}$, $M=704.91, F(000)=2776$, yellow needle, size 0.030 * 0.040 * $0.150 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$, orthorhombic, space group P b c a, $Z=8, a=13.8421(5) A, b=15.7414(5) \AA$, $\mathrm{c}=25.9700(10) \AA, \alpha=90^{\circ}, \beta=90^{\circ}, \gamma=90^{\circ}, \mathrm{V}=5658.7(3) \AA^{3}$, Dcalc. $=$ $1.655 \mathrm{Mg}{ }^{*} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$. The crystal was measured on a Bruker Kappa Apex2 diffractometer at 123 K using graphite-monochromated $\mathrm{Cu} \mathrm{K} \alpha$-radiation with $\lambda=1.54178 \AA, \Theta \max =70.112^{\circ}$. Minimal/maximal transmission $0.63 / 0.71$, $=70.1126 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$. The Apex2 suite has been used for datacollection and integration. From a total of 41431 reflections, 5287 were independent (merging $r=0.046$ ). From these, 4028 were considered as observed ( $1>2.0 \sigma$ (I)) and were used to refine 334 parameters. The structure was solved by Other methods using the program Superflip. Least-squares refinement against F was carried out on all non-hydrogen atoms using the program CRYSTALS. $R=0.0355$ (observed data), $w R=0.0437$ (all data), GOF $=$ 1.0553. Minimal/maximal residual electron density $=-0.79 / 1.47$ e $\AA^{-3}$. Chebychev polynomial weights were used to complete the refinement. Plots were produced using Mercury.

Table 3. Crystal data for [( $\left.\left(^{5}-\mathrm{C} p^{*}\right) \mathrm{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 16$.
formula
formula weight
Z, calculated density
F(000)
2776
description and size of crystal yellow needle, 0.030 * 0.040 * $0.150 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$
absorption coefficient $\quad 11.526 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$
min/max transmission $\quad 0.63 / 0.71$
temperature 123K
radiation(wavelength) $\quad \mathrm{Cu} \mathrm{Ka}(\lambda=1.54178 \AA$ )
Crystal system, space group orthorhombic, P b c a
a
13.8421(5) Å
b
15.7414(5) A
c
25.9700(10) Å
$\alpha$
$90^{\circ}$
$\beta \quad 90^{\circ}$
$Y \quad 90^{\circ}$
$V \quad 5658.7(3) \AA^{3}$
$\min / \max \Theta$
$4.582^{\circ} / 70.112^{\circ}$
number of collected reflections 41431
number of independent reflections 5287 (merging $r=0.046$ )
number of observed reflections 4028 (I>2.0 0 (I))
number of refined parameters 334
r
0.0355
rW
0.0437
goodness of fit
1.0553

Table 4. Coordinates for $\left[\left(\eta^{5}-\mathrm{Cp} p^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{CCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 16$ in SHELX-format.
$\left.\left(\eta^{5}-C p^{*}\right) \mid \mathrm{IrCl}(\mathrm{NHC}-14)\right] 16$ in space group P b c a
CELL $1.5417813 .8421 \quad 15.7414 \begin{array}{llllll}25.9700 & 90 & 90 & 90\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { ZERR } 8 & 0.0005 & 0.0005 & 0.001 & 0 & 0\end{array}$
LATT -1
SYMM x,y,z
SYMM -x,-y,-z
SYMM -x+1/2,y+1/2,z
SYMM $x+1 / 2,-y+1 / 2,-z$
SYMM $x,-y+1 / 2, z+1 / 2$
SYMM $-x, y+1 / 2,-z+1 / 2$
SYMM $-x+1 / 2,-y, z+1 / 2$
SYMM x+1/2,y,-z+1/2
SFAC C. H. CI. Ir NO
UNIT 26503150250132
FVAR 1.0
$\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Ir1 } & 4 & 0.720001 & 0.630849 & 0.683067 & 11.0000 \\ 0.0246\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Cl1 } & 1 & 0.61289 & 0.52054 & 0.71306 & 11.0000 & 0.0330\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { N1 } & 5 & 0.6075 & 0.7177 & 0.69565 & 11.0000 & 0.0291\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { N2 } & 5 & 0.6844\end{array}$
0.7337
$0.7727211 .0000 \quad 0.0279$
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { N3 } & 5 & 0.7853\end{array}$
0.6400
$0.7985611 .0000 \quad 0.0305$
$01 \quad 6 \quad 0.5229$
0.6813
$0.6240911 .0000 \quad 0.0418$
C1 10.5314
0.7289
0.662111 .0000
0.0336

C2 10.4657
0.7969
$0.6736 \quad 11.0000 \quad 0.0366$

| C3 | 1 | 0.4732 | 0.8430 | 0.7177 | 11.0000 | 0.0385 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| C4 | 1 | 0.5468 | 0.8264 | 0.7530 | 11.0000 | 0.0343 |
| C5 | 1 | 0.6108 | 0.7632 | 0.74001 | 11.0000 | 0.0272 |
| C6 | 1 | 0.7003 | 0.7493 | 0.82455 | 11.0000 | 0.0330 |
| C7 | 1 | 0.7630 | 0.6915 | 0.8405 | 11.0000 | 0.0343 |
| C8 | 1 | 0.7373 | 0.6660 | 0.75671 | 11.0000 | 0.0290 |
| C9 | 1 | 0.8469 | 0.5636 | 0.80152 | 11.0000 | 0.0343 |
| C10 | 1 | 0.8209 | 0.5076 | 0.84634 | 11.0000 | 0.0309 |
| C11 | 1 | 0.7247 | 0.4875 | 0.8580 | 11.0000 | 0.0418 |
| C12 | 1 | 0.7037 | 0.4366 | 0.8997 | 11.0000 | 0.0480 |
| C13 | 1 | 0.7770 | 0.4038 | 0.9297 | 11.0000 | 0.0519 |
| C14 | 1 | 0.8718 | 0.4222 | 0.9187 | 11.0000 | 0.0537 |
| C15 | 1 | 0.8945 | 0.4750 | 0.8771 | 11.0000 | 0.0425 |
| C16 | 1 | 0.8292 | 0.6903 | 0.63610 | 11.0000 | 0.0311 |
| C17 | 1 | 0.8699 | 0.6143 | 0.65848 | 11.0000 | 0.0323 |
| C18 | 1 | 0.8138 | 0.5432 | 0.64190 | 11.0000 | 0.0304 |
| C19 | 1 | 0.7415 | 0.5752 | 0.60554 | 11.0000 | 0.0318 |
| C20 | 1 | 0.7532 | 0.6637 | 0.60094 | 11.0000 | 0.0317 |
| C21 | 1 | 0.8727 | 0.7773 | 0.6393 | 11.0000 | 0.0431 |
| C21 | 1 | 0.4173 | 0.4298 | 0.8859 | 0.7247 | 11.0000 |


| H41 | 1 | 0.5519 | 0.8569 | 0.7835 | 11.0000 | 0.0407 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H61 | 1 | 0.6732 | 0.7924 | 0.8441 | 11.0000 | 0.0399 |
| H71 | 1 | 0.7872 | 0.6847 | 0.8730 | 11.0000 | 0.0419 |
| H91 | 1 | 0.8395 | 0.5312 | 0.7706 | 11.0000 | 0.0420 |
| H92 | 1 | 0.9140 | 0.5809 | 0.8052 | 11.0000 | 0.0420 |
| H111 | 1 | 0.6751 | 0.5089 | 0.8382 | 11.0000 | 0.0498 |
| H121 | 1 | 0.6405 | 0.4236 | 0.9068 | 11.0000 | 0.0590 |
| H131 | 1 | 0.7622 | 0.3702 | 0.9582 | 11.0000 | 0.0616 |
| H141 | 1 | 0.9215 | 0.3996 | 0.9389 | 11.0000 | 0.0650 |
| H151 | 1 | 0.9586 | 0.4879 | 0.8696 | 11.0000 | 0.0511 |
| H211 | 1 | 0.8939 | 0.7889 | 0.6738 | 11.0000 | 0.0659 |
| H212 | 1 | 0.8245 | 0.8194 | 0.6298 | 11.0000 | 0.0660 |
| H213 | 1 | 0.9267 | 0.7828 | 0.6168 | 11.0000 | 0.0659 |
| H221 | 1 | 0.9592 | 0.6568 | 0.7164 | 11.0000 | 0.0647 |
| H222 | 1 | 0.9671 | 0.5601 | 0.7072 | 11.0000 | 0.0647 |
| H223 | 1 | 1.0144 | 0.6222 | 0.6691 | 11.0000 | 0.0647 |
| H231 | 1 | 0.8757 | 0.4468 | 0.6830 | 11.0000 | 0.0701 |
| H232 | 1 | 0.7697 | 0.4259 | 0.6660 | 11.0000 | 0.0698 |
| H233 | 1 | 0.8535 | 0.4229 | 0.6262 | 11.0000 | 0.0699 |
| H241 | 1 | 0.6167 | 0.5540 | 0.5669 | 11.0000 | 0.0639 |
| H242 | 1 | 0.7010 | 0.4982 | 0.5471 | 11.0000 | 0.0639 |
| H243 | 1 | 0.6503 | 0.4743 | 0.5987 | 11.0000 | 0.0639 |
| H251 | 1 | 0.7445 | 0.7342 | 0.5366 | 11.0000 | 0.0677 |
| H252 | 1 | 0.6455 | 0.6952 | 0.5522 | 11.0000 | 0.0678 |
| H253 | 1 | 0.6867 | 0.7742 | 0.5828 | 11.0000 | 0.0678 |


| Cl 2 | 1 | 0.9032 | 0.4348 | 0.52734 | 10.5 .0000 | 0.1061 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Cl 3 | 1 | 1.0709 | 0.4009 | 0.46651 | 10.5 .0000 | 0.1492 |
| Cl 4 | 1 | 0.8975 | 0.3146 | 0.44617 | 10.5 .0000 | 0.0948 |
| C 26 | 1 | 0.9656 | 0.3593 | 0.4893 | 10.5 .0000 | 0.0759 |
| H 261 | 1 | 0.9858 | 0.3146 | 0.5122 | 10.5 .0000 | 0.0789 |
| O2 | 6 | 0.3996 | 0.7157 | 0.54872 | 11.0000 | 0.0689 |
| C 27 | 1 | 0.3913 | 0.6441 | 0.5194 | 11.0000 | 0.0726 |
| H1 1 | 0.4468 | 0.7185 | 0.5752 | 11.0000 | 0.0828 |  |
| H271 | 1 | 0.3881 | 0.6598 | 0.4842 | 11.0000 | 0.1130 |
| H272 | 1 | 0.4479 | 0.6097 | 0.5245 | 11.0000 | 0.1129 |
| H273 | 1 | 0.3331 | 0.6149 | 0.5291 | 11.0000 | 0.1131 |
| HKLF | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| END |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### 8.3. Data for [Pd(n ${ }^{3}$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19

Crystal data for $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19: formula $\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{CIN}_{3} \mathrm{OPd}_{2}, \mathrm{M}=$ 580.68, $\mathrm{F}(000)=572$, colourless block, size 0.070 * 0.110 * $0.160 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$, triclinic, space group $P-1, Z=2, a=9.1531(9) A, b=10.9083(10) A, c=$ 11.9753(11) $\AA, \alpha=80.933(3)^{\circ}, \quad \beta=71.012(3)^{\circ}, \gamma=68.349(3)^{\circ}, V=$ $1049.89(10) \AA^{3}$, Dcalc. $=1.837 \mathrm{Mg}^{*} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$. The crystal was measured on a Bruker Kappa Apex2 diffractometer at 123K using graphite-monochromated $\mathrm{Cu} \mathrm{K} \alpha$-radiation with $\lambda=1.54178 \AA, \Theta \max =69.069^{\circ}$. Minimal $/$ maximal transmission 0.19/0.35, $\mu=15.119 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$. The Apex2 suite has been used for datacollection and integration. From a total of 12342 reflections, 3781 were independent (merging $r=0.025$ ). From these, 3584 were considered as observed (I>2.0 $\sigma(\mathrm{I})$ ) and were used to refine 309 parameters. The structure was solved by Other methods using the program Superflip. Least-squares refinement against $F$ was carried out on all non-hydrogen atoms using the program CRYSTALS. $R=0.0215$ (observed data), $w R=0.0243$ (all data), GOF $=1.0837$. Minimal/maximal residual electron density $=-0.55 / 0.84$ e $\AA^{-3}$. Chebychev polynomial weights were used to complete the refinement. Plots were produced using Mercury.

Table 5. Crystal data for $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{n}^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19.
formula
formula weight
Z, calculated density
$\mathrm{C}_{21} \mathrm{H}_{22} \mathrm{ClN}_{3} \mathrm{OPd}_{2}$
580.68
$2,1.837 \mathrm{Mg}^{*} \mathrm{~m}^{-3}$
F(000) 572
description and size of crystal colourless block, 0.070 * 0.110 * $0.160 \mathrm{~mm}^{3}$
absorption coefficient $\quad 15.119 \mathrm{~mm}^{-1}$
min/max transmission $\quad 0.19 / 0.35$
temperature
123K
radiation(wavelength) $\quad \mathrm{Cu} \mathrm{Ka}(\lambda=1.54178 \AA$ )
Crystal system, space group triclinic, P-1
a $\quad 9.1531$ (9) $\AA$
b $\quad 10.9083(10) \AA$
C $\quad 11.9753(11) \AA$
$\alpha \quad 80.933(3)^{\circ}$
$\beta \quad 71.012(3)^{\circ}$
$Y \quad 68.349(3)^{\circ}$
$V \quad 1049.89(10) \AA^{3}$
$\min / \max \Theta \quad 3.907^{\circ} / 69.069^{\circ}$
number of collected reflections 12342
number of independent reflections 3781 (merging $r=0.025$ )
number of observed reflections 3584 ( $1>2.0 \sigma(\mathrm{I})$ )
number of refined parameters 309
$r \quad 0.0215$
rW 0.0243
goodness of fit 1.0837

Table 6. Coordinates for $\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\eta^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19 in SHELX-format.
$\left[\mathrm{Pd}\left(\mathrm{n}^{3}\right.\right.$-allyl)(NHC-14)] 19 in space group P - 1
CELL $1.54178 \quad 9.1531 \quad 10.908311 .975380 .933 \quad 71.012 \quad 68.349$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { ZERR } 2 & 0.0009 & 0.001 & 0.0011 & 0.003 & 0.003 & 0.003\end{array}$
LATT -1
SYMM x,y,z
SYMM -x,-y,-z
SFAC CHClNOPd
UNIT 21221312
FVAR 1.0

| Pd1 | 6 | 0.541645 | 0.744491 | 0.473141 | 11.0000 | 0.0182 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pd2 | 6 | 0.75812 | 0.689045 | 0.848820 | 11.0000 | 0.0204 |
| C11 | 3 | 0.91934 | 0.46439 | 0.80962 | 11.0000 | 0.0235 |
| N1 | 4 | 0.4690 | 0.66097 | 0.64591 | 11.0000 | 0.0185 |
| N2 | 4 | 0.2987 | 0.61898 | 0.56278 | 11.0000 | 0.0180 |
| N3 | 4 | 0.2959 | 0.66606 | 0.38306 | 11.0000 | 0.0211 |
| O1 | 5 | 0.6474 | 0.70126 | 0.71685 | 11.0000 | 0.0267 |
| C1 | 1 | 0.5283 | 0.6597 | 0.7380 | 11.0000 | 0.0203 |
| C2 | 1 | 0.4515 | 0.6130 | 0.8521 | 11.0000 | 0.0235 |
| C3 | 1 | 0.3259 | 0.5664 | 0.8681 | 11.0000 | 0.0238 |
| C4 | 1 | 0.2720 | 0.5630 | 0.7722 | 11.0000 | 0.0222 |
| C5 | 1 | 0.3471 | 0.6120 | 0.6658 | 11.0000 | 0.0180 |
| C6 | 1 | 0.1825 | 0.5741 | 0.5489 | 11.0000 | 0.0227 |
| C7 | 1 | 0.1809 | 0.6038 | 0.4363 | 11.0000 | 0.0241 |


| C8 | 1 | 0.3701 | 0.6768 | 0.4599 | 11.0000 | 0.0199 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C9 | 1 | 0.3191 | 0.7235 | 0.2623 | 11.0000 | 0.0257 |  |
| C10 | 1 | 0.1738 | 0.8460 | 0.2534 | 11.0000 | 0.0231 |  |
| C11 | 1 | 0.0974 | 0.8577 | 0.1680 | 11.0000 | 0.0241 |  |
| C12 | 1 | -0.0386 | 0.9687 | 0.1612 | 11.0000 | 0.0334 |  |
| C13 | 1 | -0.0959 | 1.0684 | 0.2387 | 11.0000 | 0.0391 |  |
| C14 | 1 | -0.0191 | 1.0576 | 0.3235 | 11.0000 | 0.0437 |  |
| C15 | 1 | 0.1152 | 0.9472 | 0.3309 | 11.0000 | 0.0358 |  |
| H21 | 2 | 0.4879 | 0.6133 | 0.9149 | 11.0000 | 0.0285 |  |
| H31 | 2 | 0.2747 | 0.5390 | 0.9427 | 11.0000 | 0.0286 |  |
| H41 | 2 | 0.1909 | 0.5308 | 0.7806 | 11.0000 | 0.0271 |  |
| H61 | 2 | 0.1216 | 0.5318 | 0.6065 | 11.0000 | 0.0268 |  |
| H71 | 2 | 0.1185 | 0.5864 | 0.3986 | 11.0000 | 0.0295 |  |
| H91 | 2 | 0.4175 | 0.7449 | 0.2397 | 11.0000 | 0.0308 |  |
| H92 | 2 | 0.3298 | 0.6591 | 0.2107 | 11.0000 | 0.0307 |  |
| H111 | 2 | 0.1341 | 0.7906 | 0.1161 | 11.0000 | 0.0286 |  |
| H121 | 2 | -0.0899 | 0.9746 | 0.1053 | 11.0000 | 0.0400 |  |
| H131 | 2 | -0.1873 | 1.1413 | 0.2356 | 11.0000 | 0.0474 |  |
| H141 | 2 | -0.0582 | 1.1236 | 0.3755 | 11.0000 | 0.0517 |  |
| H151 | 2 | 0.1663 | 0.9400 | 0.3876 | 11.0000 | 0.0427 |  |
| C16 | 1 | 0.6381 | 0.8227 | 0.3038 | 10.622.00 | 000 | 0.0323 |
| C17 | 1 | 0.6612 | 0.8854 | 0.3866 | 10.622.00 | 000 | 0.0303 |
| C18 | 1 | 0.7439 | 0.8087 | 0.4663 | 10.622.000 | 000 | 0.0290 |
| H161 | 2 | 0.5629 | 0.8772 | 0.2597 | 10.622.00 | 0000 | 0.0397 |
| H162 | 2 | 0.7328 | 0.7597 | 0.2527 | 10.622.0 | 0000 | 0.0403 |


| H171 2 | 0.6003 | 0.9792 | 0.4001 | 10.622.0000 | 0.0372 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| H181 2 | 0.7347 | 0.8493 | 0.5353 | 10.622.0000 | 0.0354 |
| H182 2 | 0.8513 | 0.7467 | 0.4377 | 10.622.0000 | 0.0359 |
| C116 1 | 0.7200 | 0.8348 | 0.4803 | 10.378.0000 | 0.0299 |
| C117 1 | 0.7477 | 0.8036 | 0.3649 | 10.378.0000 | 0.0318 |
| C118 1 | 0.6152 | 0.8477 | 0.3166 | 10.378.0000 | 0.0328 |
| H1161 2 | 0.8016 | 0.7861 | 0.5204 | 10.378.0000 | 0.0371 |
| H1162 2 | 0.6762 | 0.9265 | 0.5006 | 10.378.0000 | 0.0369 |
| H11712 | 0.8495 | 0.7349 | 0.3265 | 10.378.0000 | 0.0382 |
| H1181 2 | 0.5544 | 0.9411 | 0.3137 | 10.378.0000 | 0.0402 |
| H1182 2 | 0.6324 | 0.8101 | 0.2429 | 10.378 .0000 | 0.0401 |
| C19 1 | 0.6465 | 0.8835 | 0.8991 | 10.544.0000 | 0.0351 |
| C20 1 | 0.6971 | 0.8007 | 0.9912 | 10.544.0000 | 0.0349 |
| C21 1 | 0.8619 | 0.7199 | 0.9700 | 10.544.0000 | 0.0307 |
| H191 2 | 0.5293 | 0.9246 | 0.9072 | 10.544.0000 | 0.0431 |
| H192 2 | 0.7034 | 0.9443 | 0.8594 | 10.544.0000 | 0.0431 |
| H201 2 | 0.6153 | 0.7869 | 1.0636 | 10.544.0000 | 0.0423 |
| H211 2 | 0.8915 | 0.6496 | 1.0270 | 10.544.0000 | 0.0379 |
| H212 2 | 0.9479 | 0.7576 | 0.9367 | 10.544.0000 | 0.0384 |
| C119 1 | 0.8174 | 0.7194 | 0.9984 | 10.456.0000 | 0.0360 |
| C120 1 | 0.7482 | 0.8398 | 0.9447 | 10.456.0000 | 0.0346 |
| C121 1 | 0.5930 | 0.8699 | 0.9307 | 10.456.0000 | 0.0447 |
| H11912 | 0.9319 | 0.6919 | 0.9948 | 10.456.0000 | 0.0447 |
| H1192 2 | 0.7565 | 0.6938 | 1.0754 | 10.456.0000 | 0.0452 |
| H12012 | 0.8130 | 0.8972 | 0.9070 | 10.456.0000 | 0.0412 |

$\begin{array}{llllll}\mathrm{H} 12112 & 0.5544 & 0.9457 & 0.8796 & 10.456 .0000 & 0.0549\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\mathrm{H} 1212 & 0.5021 & 0.8638 & 0.9991 & 10.456 .0000 & 0.0550\end{array}$
HKLF 4
END

## 8. References

[1] O. R. Luca, R. H. Crabtree, Chem. Soc. Rev. 2013, 42, 1440.
[2] V. K. K. Praneeth, M. R. Ringenberg, T.R. Ward, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 2012, 51, 10228.
[3] S. Blanchard, E. Derat, M. Desage-El Murr, L. Fensterbank, M. Malacria, V. Mouriès-Mansuy, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2012, 376.
[4] R. Karvembu, R. Prabhakaran, K. Natarajan, Coord. Chem. Rev. 2005, 249, 911.
[5] Y. Shvo, D. Czarkie, Y. Rahamim, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 1986, 108, 7402.
[6] H.- J. Knölker, E. Baum, H. Goesmann, R. Klauss, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl. 1999, 38, 2064.
[7] D. Chen, R. Scopelliti, X. Hu, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2010, 49 7512.
[8] T.R. Simmons, G. Berggren, M. Bacchi, M. Fontecave, V. Artero, Coord. Chem. Rev. 2014, 271, 127.
[9] S. Dey, P.K. Das, A. Dey, Coord. Chem. Rev. 2013, 257, 42.
[10] K. Wieghart, P.J. Chirik, Science 2010, 237, 794.
[11] J. Zhang, G. Leitus, Y. Ben-David, D. Milstein, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2005, 127, 10840.
B. Gnanaprakasam, J. Zhang, D. Milstein, Angew. Chem. 2010, 122, 1510.
B. Butschke, K.L. Fillman, T. Bendikov, L.J.W. Shimon, Y. DiskinPosner, G. Leitus, Inorg. Chem. 2015, 54, 4909.
[14] E. Balaraman, B. Gnanaprakasam, L.J.W. Shimon, D. Milstein, J.

Am. Chem. Soc. 2010, 132, 16756.
B. Gnanaprakasam, Y. Ben-David, D. Milstein, Adv. Synth. Catal. 2010, 352, 3169.
[16] T. Zell, R. Langer, M.A. Iron, L. Konstantinovski, L.J.W. Shimon, Y. Diskin-Posner, et al., Inorg. Chem. 2013, 52, 9636.
D. Srimani, Y. Ben-David, D. Milstein, Chem. Commun. 2013, 49 6632.
C. Gunanathan, D. Milstein, Chem. Rev. 2014, 114, 12024.
[19] S.W. Kohl, L. Weiner, L. Schwartsburd, L. Konstantinovski, L.J.W. Shimon, Y. Ben-David, Science 2009, 324, 74.
[20] S. Enthaler, J. von Langermann, T. Schmidt, Energy Environ. Sci. 2010, 3, 1207.
T.C. Johnson, D.J. Morris, M. Wills, Chem. Soc. Rev. 2010, 39, 81.
[22] B. Loges, A. Boddien, F. Gärtner, H. Junge, M. Beller, Top. Catal. 2010, 53, 902.
[23] Y. Himeda, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2007, 3927.
[24] W.-H. Wang, J.F. Hull, J.T. Muckerman, E. Fujita, Y. Himeda, Energy Environ. Sci. 2012, 5, 7923.
[25] Y.M. Badiei, W.-H. Wang, J.F. Hull, D.J. Szalda, J.T. Muckerman, Y. Himeda, Inorg. Chem. 2013, 52, 12576.
[26] R. Kawahara, K.-I. Fujita, R. Yamaguchi, Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. 2012, 51, 12790.
[27] T. Zhang, K.E. deKrafft, J.-L. Wang, C. Wang, L. Wenblin, Eur. J. Inorg. Chem. 2014, 698.
[28] J. DePasquale, I. Nieto, L.E. Reuther, C.J. Herbst-Gervasoni, J.J.

Paul, V. Mochalin, Inorg. Chem. 2013, 52, 9175.
K.-I. Fujita, Y. Tanaka, M. Kobayashi, R. Yamaguchi, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2014, 136, 4829.
S. Zlatogorsky, C. A. Muryn, F. Tuna, D. J. Evans, M. J. Ingleson, Organometallics 2011, 30, 4974.
B. M. Neilson, C. W. Bielawski, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2012, 134,12693. 113, 361.
[40] J. C. Garrison, W. J. Youngs, Chem. Rev. 2005, 105, 3978.
[41] H. Lebel, M.K. Janes, A.B. Charette, S.P. Nolan, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 2004, 126, 5046.
[42] F. Monti, F. Kessler, M. Delgado, J. Frey, F. Bazzanini, G. Accorsi, Inorg. Chem. 2013, 52, 10292.
[43] S. Warratz, L. Postigo, B. Royo, Organometallics 2013, 32, 893.
[44] O. Santoro, A. Collado, A.M.Z. Slawin, S.P. Nolan, C.S.J. Cazin, Chem. Commun. 2013, 49, 10483.
[45] F. Cisnetti, P. Lemoine, M. El-Ghozzi, D. Avignant, A. Gautier, Tetrahedron Lett. 2010, 51, 5226
[46] X. Liu, Q. Xia, Y. Zhang, C. Chen, W. Chen, J. Org. Chem. 2013, 78, 8531
[47] T. D. Nixon, M. K. Whittlesey, J. M. J. Williams, Dalton Trans. 2009, 753.
[48] M. H. Hamid, M. H. Slatford, J. M. J. Williams. Adv. Synth. Catal. 2007, 349, 1555.
[49] J. M. Keith, J. Org. Chem. 2008, 73, 327.


[^0]:    Scheme 6. Metals bearing NHC ligand with an appended pyridinol for the mild oxidation of alcohols and acetophenone reduction.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Synthesized by S. Keller and J. Schaetti

